


ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES
OF
NORTH CAROLINA.

1907.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRasis Members and Sloan Foundation







North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

NC
Doc

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

Compliments of

Miss Daisy Denson,

Secretary.

1907

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1908



North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

N C
Doc

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1907

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & Co., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1908

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

WILLIAM A. BLAIR, *Chairman*.....Winston-Salem.

EDGAR L. HAUGHTON.....Polloksville.

W. F. CRAIG.....Marion.

CAREY J. HUNTER.....Raleigh.

A. C. MCALISTER.....Asheboro.

(MISS) DAISY DENSON, *Secretary*.....Raleigh.

OFFICE IN THE CAPITOL.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., January 1, 1908.

*To His Excellency, ROBERT B. GLENN,
Governor of North Carolina.*

DEAR SIR:—We have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report of this Board for the year ending December 31, 1907.

We are glad to report the improvement along humanitarian lines, and congratulate the State upon the awakened interest. So much more could be accomplished by our work if we were provided with funds for the required visitation and inspection.

We invite your careful attention to the reports herein contained.

Most respectfully,

W. A. BLAIR, *Chairman.*

E. L. HAUGHTON,

W. F. CRAIG,

CAREY J. HUNTER,

A. C. McALISTER,

Commissioners of Public Charities of North Carolina.

REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES
FOR THE YEAR 1907.

THE CAPITOL,
RALEIGH, N. C., December 31, 1907.

MR. W. A. BLAIR, *Chairman*, and MESSRS. E. L. HAUGHTON,
W. F. CRAIG, CAREY J. HUNTER and A. C. McALISTER,
Commissioners of Public Charities.

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honor to present the following report of the condition and management of the several State institutions under your general supervision, the private hospitals licensed by the Board, and of the county charitable and penal institutions. In addition will be found the voluntary reports of the private orphanages, hospitals and various benevolent societies, made by courtesy of the officers in charge of these important factors in the development of a Christian State.

The year 1907 has witnessed a remarkable awakening of the public conscience in the nation. The probing of corrupt business methods, the sweeping temperance wave, manifest a strong sentiment in favor of a higher plane of living. The feature of the present trend of sociologic investigation and philanthropic endeavor is the seeking to find and the striking at the causes of evil. The temperance movement, the tuberculosis warfare, the noble aspirations for international accord, as embodied in the Peace Conference, are efforts to remove the fruitful *causes* of unnumbered sufferings, wrongs, sin. Intemperance is the cause, directly or indirectly, of most of the crime, much of the insanity and idiocy. Saddest of all, its blighting influence descends to the innocent offspring of the

debauched and drunken parent. It fills our institutions—charitable and penal—and brings a tremendous economic loss to the State in the destruction of her young men; so that the removal of this destroying agent is a direct gain to our charities and corrections.

North Carolina, aroused to the needs of her unfortunates, is, through her legislative and executive branches, formulating and enforcing measures of prevention, and preparing to care adequately for the classes dependent upon her for succor. The Legislature of 1907 reached high-water mark in philanthropic legislation. The Committee on Reports of the States to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, held at Minneapolis, Minn., in its published proceedings, says: "From a few States, notably Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts and *North Carolina, where there has been more than ordinary interest aroused in charities and corrections* during the past year, the reports are longer than usual. In each case the interest appears to justify the length of the report."

HOSPITAL COMMISSION.

Most notable of these acts passed by the last General Assembly was the creation of the Hospital Commission, composed of five business men, to whom are entrusted very broad powers to provide proper and adequate accommodation for "all mental defectives, including epileptics, dangerous, violent and indigent idiots and all incurable as well as curable insane, all insane and imbecile Croatan Indians and all other mental defectives whose condition is such that, in the opinion of the hospital authorities, they require hospital treatment and can be advantageously treated in such a colony." For making these additional provisions \$125,000 is annually appropriated for a term of four years. This appropriation passed without a dissenting vote in either house. Governor R. B. Glenn appointed on this Commission Messrs. Charles A. Webb, Dr. J. W. McNeill, J. H. Weddington, E. F. Aydlett and W. A. Erwin. This Commission has thoroughly

investigated the condition and needs of the three hospitals for the insane. As required by the act, necessary additional land has been purchased at each hospital. The contract for a wing which will accommodate 100 male patients at the Raleigh Hospital has been awarded, and other improvements at each, which are given in the institution reports.

A committee has visited Craig Colony for Epileptics, the best in this country, and plans for the care of this class are in preparation.

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL
SCHOOL.

After a struggle of nearly twenty years, an act to establish a reform school was passed. The widow of our illustrious Confederate general was the first named director, with other women who have worked untiringly for the school. According to the act, a meeting was held with the Governor, and the remaining directors were elected. Mr. J. P. Cook, of Concord, is chairman, and Dr. Hubert A. Royster, of Raleigh, secretary. Mr. Walter Thompson, of Salisbury, was chosen as superintendent. The town of Concord gave 227 acres of land and \$1,000, which were accepted, and the school will be located three miles from that place. The chairman has visited some model institutions and has a very complete plan for the development of such a school as our State may be proud of. The appropriation is only \$5,000 per annum, and will have to be supplemented by private contributions.

To place women on the board of directors is following an old precedent in the majority of the States, especially upon such boards as care for the welfare of women and children. In this connection it is interesting to note the following from the minutes of the Board of Public Charities:

"August 28, 1891, Commissioner W. N. Jones brought to the attention of the Board the need of considering some plan for the reclamation of juvenile offenders throughout the State."

From August, 1891, to June 14, 1892, the Secretary, Capt. C. B. Denson, was busily engaged in securing statistics and data in regard to reform schools and juvenile delinquents. On that day (June 14, 1892) the following resolution was passed:

Resolved, That a special committee be appointed to formulate a plan for a reform school, or industrial school, for juvenile offenders, to the end that they may be removed from the Penitentiary or county jails and subjected to direct reforming influences; also, to prepare a statute and memorialize the General Assembly in behalf of such an institution.

The chairman, Dr. Charles F. Duffy, appointed Messrs. W. N. Jones, W. A. Blair, L. J. Haughton and C. B. Denson to constitute such committee.

Each successive year the Board repeated its recommendation, and public sentiment was aroused to the need. Finally the women of the State labored arduously for its accomplishment, and their work has been crowned with success. The establishment of the school is directly due to their zealous perseverance.

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM.

An act was passed creating the North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, and appropriating \$15,000 for its establishment and \$5,000 per annum for support. Fifteen directors were named in the bill. Dr. J. E. Brooks, of Greensboro, was elected superintendent. A tract of 948 acres has been purchased in Cumberland County, in the piney sand-hill section, with fine water power and drinking water. A portion of the land is very fertile and will be converted into dairy and poultry farms, milk and eggs being the chief diet of consumptives. The Sanatorium will be on the cottage plan—an administration building and cottages to accommodate four patients each.

TUBERCULOUS PRISONERS.

A law was passed requiring the separation of tuberculous prisoners in camps, jails and Penitentiary from other prisoners when confined in their cells. It does not prevent the working together of the prisoners when in the open air.

COMPULSORY SCHOOL LAW FOR THE DEAF.

This was passed, requiring the attendance of white deaf children of school age and limiting the institution to residents of North Carolina, except when there is room beyond the needs of the State, when pay pupils may be received.

BOARD OF AUDIT FOR THE COLORED ORPHANAGE.

This institution is a private one, which has been receiving annual appropriations from the State, and until recently the State had no representation on the board of directors. Directors have been appointed also.

ELHANAN INSTITUTE.

While appreciating the great liberality of the Legislature to the charities, it is to be regretted that the policy of the State in regard to appropriations to strictly private institutions was departed from in the appropriation made to the Elhanan Institute, Marion. It has been the wise precedent to give State aid only where the State is represented and where the institution is open to the inspection of the proper authorities. The amount was small, and it is merely as a question of policy that this is adverted to. In some States appropriations to private institutions have exceeded those to public institutions, and have been the source of mismanagement and corruption.

Measures which affect more or less directly our charities and corrections are the strengthening of the vagrancy law, child-labor law, temperance and other measures conducive to good morals; also the compulsory school law.

A number of additional counties were given permission to establish camps, and some to build or remodel their Homes and jails.

The Legislature of 1907 has given a wonderful impetus to the charities and corrections, and the brightest page in their history was written by it.

MORGANTON HOSPITAL.

This hospital has sustained a heavy loss in the death of Dr. P. L. Murphy, who had been its superintendent from its beginning, and had developed it to its present noble proportions and efficiency.

A special appropriation of \$5,000 for two years was made for the erection of cottages for tuberculous patients. The Hospital Commission has purchased 115 acres of additional land and erected eight cottages for employees. The appropriation for support is \$145,000, which does not meet the need. The institution has outstanding indebtedness to the amount of \$10,000. Its needs are increased accommodation and increased maintenance fund. Ninety-five per cent. of the patients in charge are chronic cases; refused for want of room, 103.

RALEIGH HOSPITAL.

The Hospital Commission has purchased $1,140\frac{1}{3}$ acres of land adjacent to the present grounds. This land is to be used also for the epileptics. A carpenter shop and storeroom have been added. An annex for the accommodation of 100 male patients will soon be built. Refused, 30. Ninety per cent. of the cases are chronic. No outstanding indebtedness.

GOLDSBORO HOSPITAL.

The number of patients has increased since the new building was opened, the latter part of 1906. The present appropriation of \$65,000 is not enough to keep the institution full or to meet the demands upon it. Now in charge, 629; six-

teen refused, but none for want of room. The Hospital Commission has purchased additional land, new boilers, engine, electric generator, filter and pump, and bath tubs and fittings, and increased the fire protection. Eighty-seven per cent. chronic cases. Nearly all applicants for admission who were confined in jails throughout the State have been admitted, and many from the County Homes.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF.

A special appropriation of \$25,000—\$13,000 in 1907 and \$10,000 in 1908—was made for improvements at the white blind and the colored blind and deaf departments. This will furnish fire escapes, laundry and machinery, renew the roof of the colored department, provide four additional rooms, fireproof library and other improvements.

The superintendent earnestly recommends that the compulsory attendance law for the white deaf be extended to the white blind and to the colored defectives of both classes.

The exhibits of the Blind School, both of the white and the colored, at the Jamestown Exposition were very attractive, and gold medals were won by both departments.

No outstanding indebtedness.

There should be some means for isolating contagious and infectious diseases in the colored department.

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

A special appropriation was made for putting in ducts, electric-light plant, repairs, and cement floors—\$4,250 annually for two years. None who were eligible have been refused. The compulsory attendance law has greatly increased the number, and the enforcement of the act will necessitate increased capacity and maintenance fund. Outstanding indebtedness, \$4,949.66.

This is one of the best schools of its kind in the country, and we have reason to be proud of its record.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

A special sum of \$5,000 was given the Home for additional wings to the hospital, heating apparatus for the same, water supply for fire protection, and steam laundry. The percentage of mortality is 20; the average age of the veterans, 70. So feeble and old are they that it has been found necessary to have a trained nurse and two assistants in the care of the hospital. The veterans are very comfortable, and the Home is well managed.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE FOR WHITE CHILDREN.

This institution is under the control of the Masons, and is well managed and efficient. It has in charge 317 children. Its able superintendent is ever mindful of the need of developing individuality in the children.

OXFORD COLORED ORPHANAGE.

The Legislature made a special appropriation of \$1,250 per year for the liquidation of outstanding indebtedness. A board of audit was appointed. Recently the superintendent has resigned, and John Cheatham was elected to fill the vacancy.

DANGEROUS INSANE DEPARTMENT.

No changes have occurred in the status of this institution. In charge, 56, with room for 49. The additional patients must occupy cells in the prison, for want of room. It is to be hoped that some means may be devised for more humane care of these unfortunates.

STATE'S PRISON.

A new drinking-water supply has been added to the State's Prison. Number in charge, 680, a small increase over the last report.

The Constitution, Article XI, says that "No convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson."

Attention is called to the fact that prisoners who have been sentenced as above are sent to work on railroads, turnpikes, etc., and are likewise in the county camps, working on the public roads.

The population of the institutions was distributed during the year ending November 30, 1907, as follows:

	Total Inmates.
Hospital at Morganton.....	1,193
Hospital at Raleigh.....	650
Hospital at Goldsboro.....	799
Dangerous Insane Department.....	62
School for the White Blind.....	197
School for the Colored Blind and Deaf.....	201
School for the White Deaf and Dumb.....	278
Soldiers' Home	188
Oxford Orphanage for White Children.....	373
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children.....	124

Total..... 4,065

Whole number of insane in charge during the year..... 2,704

Present in the institutions November 30, 1907:

Hospital at Morganton.....	1,023
Hospital at Raleigh.....	575
Hospital at Goldsboro.....	629
Dangerous Insane Department.....	56
School for the White Blind.....	162
School for the Colored Blind and Deaf.....	162
School for the White Deaf and Dumb.....	231
Soldiers' Home	144
Oxford Orphanage for White Children.....	317
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children.....	105

Total..... 3,404

Insane present in the hospitals November 30, 1907..... 2,283

The appropriations for maintenance made for the biennial period of 1907-1908 were, for each year, as follows:

State Hospital at Morganton.....	\$145,000
State Hospital at Raleigh.....	95,000
State Hospital at Goldsboro,.....	65,000
Dangerous Insane Department.....	5,000
School for White Blind and Colored Blind and Deaf, Raleigh,	60,000
School for Deaf and Dumb, Morganton.....	46,000
North Carolina Soldiers' Home.....	15,000
Oxford Orphanage	10,000
Oxford Orphanage for the Colored.....	5,000
Total.....	\$446,000

Maintenance of newly established institutions:

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium.....	\$ 5,000
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training School.....	5,000
Total.....	\$10,000

To private institutions:

Elhanan Training School, Marion.....	\$ 500
Annual maintenance fund, 1907-'08—grand total.....	\$456,500
Annual maintenance fund, 1905-'06.....	415,500
Increase	\$ 41,000

Per capita cost per annum for maintenance during the year 1907:

State Hospital at Morganton.....	\$155.00
State Hospital at Raleigh.....	184.82
State Hospital at Goldsboro.....	111.11
Dangerous Insane Department.....	93.11
School for White Blind.....	200.00
School for the Colored Blind and Deaf.....	175.00
School for White Deaf and Dumb.....	190.00
Soldiers' Home	104.00

Appropriations for improvements, repairs and additional equipment for the biennial period, 1907-1908:

School for the Deaf and Dumb, Morganton (for grading and building roads, putting in ducts and cement floors in basement, installing electric-light machinery and repairs on boiler house), annually, for two years, \$4,250.....	\$ 8,500
--	----------

School for the Blind and Colored Blind and Deaf, Raleigh (for the purchase of books), \$100 annually.....	\$ 200
For renewing plastering, putting in steel ceilings in old build- ings, pipe organ, fire escapes, laundry machinery, paving walks and sidewalks, fireproof library, enlarging barns, renewing certain plumbing, surface drainage, for a laundry room, for renewing roof of main buildings of the colored schools, and providing four additional rooms therein.....	23,000
State Hospital at Raleigh, \$800 per year, contingent repair fund	1,600
State Hospital at Morganton, \$5,000 annually for the erection of buildings for the care and treatment of tubercular patients	10,000
Soldiers' Home, water for fire protection, additional wings to the hospital, heating apparatus for the same, steam laun- dry, for two years.....	5,000
For care of Confederate Soldiers' Cemetery, to be paid over to Wake County Memorial Association, \$250 annually.....	500
Total	<u>\$48,800</u>

To liquidate indebtedness:

To Oxford Colored Orphanage, \$1,250 annually.....	\$ 2,500.00
Woman's Annex (Raleigh Hospital).....	22,638.62
Total	<u>\$25,138.62</u>

Special appropriation to provide for the care of the mental defectives of the State, to be expended by the Hospital Commission created for this purpose, \$125,000 annually for four years.....	\$500,000
--	-----------

Total appropriations for biennial period of 1907-1908:

Maintenance	\$ 895,000.00
Improvements, repairs, additions and equipment.....	48,800.00
Special for mental defectives.....	250,000.00
Establishment of Tuberculosis Sanatorium.....	15,000.00
To liquidate indebtedness.....	25,138.62

Grand Total\$1,233,938.62

Annual appropriations for charitable institutions, \$606,969.31.

The pension fund to Confederate veterans was increased \$125,000, amounting at present to \$400,000 annually. Number of pensioners, 15,000.

The institutions are without indebtedness, except in the case of the State Hospital at Morganton and the School for the Deaf and Dumb. They are well protected against fire. The *per capita* cost has been slightly increased at Morganton, Goldsboro and the schools, owing to increased cost of living, and having been low previously at these hospitals. The schools are more expensive than any other institutions, because of the necessary expense in securing competent instructors for defectives. The *per capita* of the Raleigh Hospital is higher than either of the other hospitals, but has been decreased \$3 since last year.

The *per capita* cost at the Soldiers' Home and the Dangerous Insane Department remains about the same. The latter has the benefit of the State's Prison financial management.

THE COUNTY HOMES.

The reports of the County Commissioners have been tabulated, and those of the Visitors abstracted and included in the annual report. Haywood and Duplin are building new Homes; Chowan, Davidson and Wake have had additional improvements. Those of Rockingham, Caldwell, Dare and Lincoln and others need betterment. Number of inmates in the Homes at time of report—90 Boards of Commissioners reporting and six counties without Homes, making 96 counties—as follows:

Cared for in the Homes, 1,429 inmates, at a cost of.....	\$100,344.02
Outdoor relief to 4,158 persons, at a cost of.....	85,375.21

Grand Total	\$185,719.23
-------------------	--------------

Total number cared for by counties, 5,587. (This includes only the number cared for at time of report).

This does not include farm products used for the benefit of the Homes.

Children in the Homes, 37 whites, 24 blacks, 3 color not given; total, 64. Most of these are infants, with their

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

17

mothers, or defective, physically or mentally; a few in normal condition, and should be removed to more suitable environment.

Deaths in the Homes during the year, 304.

All the jails and all Homes, except Madison, report the insane and other mental defectives.

In County Homes:

Insane—white, 94; black, 51; ten color not given; total.....	155
Feeble-minded	330
Epileptic	116
	<hr/>
	601
Insane and epileptic in jails—white, 24; black, 4.....	28
	<hr/>
Grand Total	629

Of the above number there are in close confinement 82. Doubtless the same inmates have been in some cases counted twice, as they may be insane epileptics or demented feeble-minds.

COUNTY JAILS.

Unusual activity has been shown in jail building and improvement, growing partly out of the requirement of the tuberculosis law for the separation of prisoners and the necessary additional cells. Likewise there have never been so many complaints as to the need of new buildings and better sanitary arrangements. These complaints do not indicate a worse condition, but the natural criticism when a community demands a higher standard of efficiency, which in the matter of jail buildings is a sore need, and the awakened interest is welcomed.

New buildings have been completed in Rowan and Harnett; Buncombe, Craven, Caswell and Duplin are building; New Hanover and Wake have been improved; Stanly is considering an enlarged jail; Forsyth has given a contract for an addition to the jail; but Burke, Beaufort, Clay, Davie, Dare, Surry, Tyrrell and Perquimans need either new and larger buildings or improved conditions. Some of these have already

prepared plans for needed improvement. Active correspondence has been going on between the Secretary and the Commissioners of the counties, and in some cases Solicitors have been appealed to to see that the necessary improvements are made, and that they are in accordance with the law for jail building, which plainly states that the structure of the jails must secure the "comfort and health" of the prisoner as well as his detention.

Section 1336, chapter 24, Revisal of 1905 (Vol. I), reads: "*Five Apartments.*—The common jails of the several counties shall be provided with at least five separate and suitable apartments—one for the confinement of white male criminals, one for white female criminals, one for colored male criminals, one for colored female criminals, and one for other prisoners."

The Assistant Attorney-General has construed this to mean that the five apartments mentioned in the law should be *absolutely separated by a solid partition*, "as the intention of the law is to not allow any communication of any kind whatever" between the occupants of these divisions. He also states that, in his opinion, the convict camps should be divided somewhat in like manner, viz., to prevent communication between the races. Copies of this law and of the opinion quoted have been mailed to all counties proposing to erect new jails, and the Solicitors and Commissioners requested to see that the buildings conform to legal requirements.

Confined in the jails at the time of report, 144 white males, 8 white females, 321 colored males, 38 colored females; total, 511. Of these, 12 were under sixteen years of age. Deaths in jail, 12 during the year.

COUNTY CAMPS.

There are forty-two camps in operation in thirty-two counties, and the Assembly of 1907 granted the right to nineteen additional counties to establish camps or send their prisoners to the neighboring counties; so that about two-thirds of the

counties can so dispose of their prisoners when they choose. Thirty-eight have reported, but only twenty-nine give the number confined. In these there were at the time of the reports:

White males	116
Colored males	752
Colored females	6
<hr/>	
Total.....	874

The six females are not worked on the roads, but serve as cooks for the prisoners.

Judging from former reports, it is estimated that there are at least 1,200 prisoners in the camps. Six counties report whites and blacks confined in the same room. They have been notified that this is illegal and must be corrected. Deaths, 18—six from consumption, and five of these in a New Hanover camp. Letters were written the Commissioners and County Physician of New Hanover in regard to the matter, and it was found that the site of the camp has since been changed.

The same recommendation as to a general supervising board is made. With such a large number of prisoners distributed in the counties, and the present system growing in use, there should be centralization of their government, under a responsible board.

It would facilitate the management of the camps if there could be a uniform road law, or such portions of these laws as relate to the working of convicts be similar and universal in application.

Likewise the recommendation for chaplains for the camps and the State's Prison camps is reiterated. These prisoners should certainly have the comfort and help of religious instruction.

PRIVATE LICENSED HOSPITALS.

Upon the Board rests the important responsibility to license, visit and supervise all institutions established by pri-

vate individuals or corporations for the care and treatment of the insane, feeble-minded, idiots and inebriates (the latter term legally including drug habitues). Broadoaks Sanatorium, Morganton, and Dr. Carroll's Sanatoria, Asheville, have been licensed to care for the *insane* and inebriates. The McKanna Liquor Cure Company, Reidsville; Perfected Liquor Cure Company, Greensboro, and Telfair Institute, Asheville, have been licensed to care for inebriates only. Of these, Broadoaks, Dr. Carroll's Sanatoria and Telfair Institute were inspected by the Board in August. The other two have recently been licensed. Special investigations are made, references and compliance with printed rules and regulations required before these private institutions are licensed. The Board satisfies itself as to the high character of the gentlemen in charge and the physical conditions. As to the medical treatment of inebriates, it does not attempt to judge, as the formulæ are not made known to it. Copies of form of application for license and of rules are included in this report. Dr. Carroll's Sanatorium, Charlotte, has been discontinued.

Attention is called to the fact that, while the Board has the only supervision of the licensed private hospitals, there is no provision for the expense of visitation of these institutions, and in order to inspect them a meeting of the Board was held in Asheville, adjourning to Morganton. It is quite important that they should be visited by a member or members of the Board at least once a year.

PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR SICK AND INJURED.

Questions were mailed to thirty-eight hospitals. Replies have been received from twenty, and from two others notifying the Board of their discontinuance—the Asheville Hospital and Graham Hospital for Negroes, in Greensboro—larger hospitals, recently erected, meeting the needs. Those reporting give the whole number of patients treated as 6,374, one-third of whom were charity patients.

The new Watts Hospital, Durham, to be erected during the coming year, will be the largest and most costly in the South.

PRIVATE ORPHANAGES.

The reports show increased accommodation and enlarged opportunity for good in nearly all the private orphanages and homes for destitute and neglected children. Nineteen such organizations have reported. Number present at the end of the fiscal year, 1,496; whole number during the year, 1,579; the Roman Catholic Orphanage for Boys, Raleigh, and the Buncombe County Children's Home not reporting. The number cared for in all the orphanages is about 1,700. The Home at Montreat and Friends' Orphanage at High Point have been closed.

The Western Conference of the Methodist Church will establish an orphanage in the western section of the State during 1908.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

Three homes for old ladies have made reports—those at Wilmington, Winston-Salem and Raleigh. There are also five Rescue Homes.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

These organizations are meeting the needs of the communities in Raleigh, Durham, Goldsboro, High Point and Wilmington. Street begging has been almost eliminated, and more systematic and adequate relief given to the poor.

MEETINGS AND INSPECTIONS.

Three meetings of the Board have been held—at Raleigh, Greensboro, Asheville, adjourning to Morganton. The private sanatoria, Broadoaks, Telfair Institute, Dr. Carroll's and Highland Home, have been thoroughly inspected; also the State Hospital, Morganton; Deaf and Dumb School; the jails of Buncombe, Burke, Wake; Homes of Guilford and Wake, and the County Reformatory of Guilford. Inspec-

tions are at the time of the meetings, as there are no available funds for the Board to appoint committees for these visitations. This is a heavy handicap to the work, as the institutions should be inspected twice a year, and there should be a special inspector for all county institutions, employed for this purpose. This need is plainly shown when recommending improvements in the counties. It is difficult to know the exact status of the institutions, and such recommendations should be followed by stronger measures when no attention is paid to the letters asking for changes.

GENERAL WORK OF THE OFFICE.

In addition to the routine work, many papers have been written, by request, about various sociological questions for inquirers from other States. These have been mentioned in the quarterly reports.

A number of applications have come directly to the Board for assistance in getting admission for insane persons, orphans, etc., to the institutions. No stone is left unturned in these matters, but the Secretary finds that the directors of the hospitals earnestly try in every possible way to receive these afflicted ones, and can assure the public when patients are refused admission it is for good and sufficient reasons and with reluctance on their part.

The usual number of books and reports from other States have been added to the library, the Census Bureau contributing valuable data.

The Secretary visited Richmond and Washington in June, going through the office of the City Charities, City Home and Emergency Hospital and Confederate Soldiers' Home in Richmond; the offices of the Associated Charities and the Board of Public Charities of the District of Columbia; Juvenile Court, Detention House and the Government Asylum at Washington; also the Social Economy building at Jamestown and the Children's Gardens, etc. At the Government Asylum the latest kind of model buildings have been erected and

hydrotherapeutic treatment is used. These baths have proven very helpful in controlling the insane. They induce natural sleep, eliminate effete matter from the body, change respiration, circulation, etc., without the use of drugs. The apparatus for installing the baths costs about \$1,500 for each sex. A trained person is required to give them. The continuous bath is another form which is recommended by alienists. The patient is kept in the tub, resting in a canvas hammock for hours or several days at a time, with a trained nurse in attendance. These baths are in use in New York and other States.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

The National Conference of Charities meets in Richmond, Va., from May 6th to 13th. A goodly attendance of North Carolinians is urged. Such a meeting is an impetus for good to the charities and corrections of all surrounding States.

BOARDS OF COUNTY VISITORS.

The importance of these boards cannot be overestimated. Twenty-five new Visitors have been appointed during the year. Some of the Visitors have failed to respond to letters, and in some counties the list has been thinned by death and removal. In others much enthusiasm prevails, and systematic visiting has resulted in changes for the better.

The Secretary wishes to acknowledge the able assistance of these boards in the relief of the unfortunate.

Acknowledgments are made to Dr. R. H. Lewis, Secretary of the Board of Health, for the preparation of rules for the care of the tuberculous in the prisons, etc., and for other help.

Thanks are due to the Governor and officials for aid and sympathy in the work; to the Chairman, upon whom falls the decision of important matters in the *interim* of meetings, and to the members of the Board for their unfailing help and kindness.

Respectfully,

DAISY DENSON,
Secretary.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON.

(Inspected by the Board August 8, 1907, and found in excellent condition).

JOHN McCAMPBELL, M. D., Superintendent. MORGANTON.

The annual appropriation for maintenance is \$145,000. A special appropriation of \$5,000 per year for two years was made for the erection of cottages for tuberculous patients. Plans are now being developed for these buildings. The Hospital Commission has bought 115 acres of land and erected eight cottages for employees. Fifteen patients suffering with tuberculosis.

The following is the table of the movement of population:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients remaining November 30, 1906.....	405	580	985
Admitted during the year ending November 30, 1907.....	89	119	208
Whole number treated during the year,	494	699	1,191
Discharged as recovered.....	..	..	63
Discharged as improved.....	..	..	37
Discharged not improved.....	..	..	12
Died .....	..	..	47
Whole number removed during the year,	59	100	159
Remaining November 30, 1907.....	416	607	1,023

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number treated, 3.6. Percentage of cures upon admissions, 30.28. Number of patients from the Eastern District, 30. Refused for want of room, 103. About 95 per cent. of the cases are chronic. Daily employed, 500. No serious accident or epidemic. General health of the patients is good. Number of attendants, 31 men and 52 women. There is a training school for nurses in connection with the hospital work, with 30 students. Twenty-five epileptics now in charge.

Appropriation for support.....	\$145,000
Disbursed	144,993

\$27

Outstanding indebtedness, about \$10,000. *Per capita* cost of maintenance, \$155. Estimated value of farm and dairy products, \$27,063.46.

JOHN McCAMPBELL, M. D.,
Superintendent.

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH.

JAMES MCKEE, M. D., Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

The annual appropriation for maintenance is \$95,000, and the further sum of \$800 per year for the contingent repair fund during the present biennial period. The Hospital Commission has purchased a plantation of 1,140½ acres of land adjoining the Hospital farm, at a cost of \$53,500. It has appropriated \$3,800 for carpenter shop and equipment and \$4,200 for storeroom. The Commission has authorized an annex to buildings for males to accommodate 100 additional patients.

Table of the movement of population for the year ending November 30, 1907:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients remaining November 30, 1906.....	191	251	442
Admitted during the year ending November 30, 1907.....	94	114	208
Whole number treated during the year.	285	365	650
Discharged as recovered.....	8	3	11
Discharged as improved.....	4	2	6
Discharged not improved.....	1	3	4
Died	23	22	45
Whole number removed during the year,	42	33	75
Remaining November 30, 1907.....	..	..	575
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	514

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number treated, 6. Percentage of cures upon admissions, 5. From the Western District, 9 patients. Seventeen pay patients during the year. Number refused admission, ineligibility, 30. About 90 per cent. of the cases are chronic; 286 patients are daily employed. There has been no serious accident or epidemic, and the general health is good. Average number of employees, 192. There are 23 female and 17 male attendants. There is a training school for the nurses in connection with the hospital work. Twenty-one epileptics now in charge.

Cash receipts from pay patients, etc.....	\$ 4,781.52
Appropriation	95,800.00
	<hr/>
	\$100,581.52
Disbursements	100,552.41
	<hr/>
	\$ 29.11

There is no outstanding indebtedness. The estimated gross value of farm and dairy products is \$19,641.22. *Per capita* cost of maintenance, \$184.82. There are five patients suffering with tuberculosis. No provision has been made for the separation of this class from other patients. The water treatment (continuous bath, etc.) has not been introduced.

Remarks.—Five per cent. of cures is the smallest this Hospital has ever had. We had on probation 80 patients, and had we discharged them our percentage would be larger, but when they left the Hospital they were not cured, and I am not yet positive that they are cured. Some of them had cases of recurrent mania, and will undoubtedly be returned to the Hospital.

JAMES MCKEE, M. D.,
Superintendent.

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO.

W. W. FAISON, M. D., Superintendent.

GOLDSBORO.

Annual appropriation for support, \$65,000. This sum is not enough to keep the institution full or meet the demands upon it. The Hospital Commission has purchased additional land, at a cost of \$6,000, and made improvements as follows: A new boiler, engine, electric generator and settings, outside and inside closets, pipe line, filter and pump, bath tubs and fittings, and fire protection. Cost of improvements, \$11,997.95.

Table of movement of population for the year ending November 30, 1907:

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number of patients remaining November 30, 1906.....	223	333	556
Admitted during the year ending November 30, 1907.....	101	142	243
Whole number treated during the year.	324	475	799
Discharged as recovered.....	..	..	71
Discharged as improved.....	..	..	2
Discharged not improved.....	..	..	3
Died .....	..	..	94
Whole number removed during the year.	..	..	170
Remaining November 30, 1907.....	..	..	629
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	613

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number treated, 11.764. Percentage of cures upon admissions, 29.22. One pay patient. Sixteen have been refused, but none for want of room. About 87 per cent. are chronic cases. One-half of the patients are daily employed. No epidemic. One woman badly scalded. Health of the inmates has been very good, except for tuberculosis and the debility of the aged.

Average number of employees, 85. There are 23 female and 19 male attendants. No training school for nurses. Thirty-seven epileptics now in charge, more or less demented.

Receipts (appropriation)	\$65,000.55
Disbursements	65,000.12
	<hr/>
	\$.43

No outstanding indebtedness. The estimated value of farm and dairy products is \$11,048.60. *Per capita* cost of maintenance, \$111.11. Thirty-five patients suffering from tuberculosis. There is a detached building for six females; others in separate wards. Water treatment, or continuous bath, has not been introduced.

Remarks.—We have taken in more patients this year than have ever been admitted in any previous year. All applicants for admission who were confined in the jails throughout the State have been admitted, and also many from the County Homes. Since the meeting of the last Legislature this is no longer a hospital solely for the insane, but is an asylum for the epileptic, idiot, dement and dotard and all other mental defectives. As yet, the Hospital Commission has not given us separate buildings for the tubercular and the epileptic patients. I feel sure that they will as soon as the money is available. As many of the above classes have been received, the percentage of cures here will be smaller and the mortality greater.

W. W. FAISON, M. D.,
Superintendent.

HOSPITAL FOR THE DANGEROUS INSANE.

DR. JAMES R. ROGERS, Medical Superintendent. RALEIGH.

There have been no alterations or improvements in this department during the year.

The following is the table of the movement of population for the year 1907:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of inmates present November 30, 1906	35	14	49
Number received during the year ending November 30, 1907.....	13	0	13
Whole number treated during the year.	48	14	62
Discharged as recovered.....	..	..	3
Discharged as improved.....	..	..	16
Discharged not improved.....	..	..	0
Whole number removed during the year,	..	..	6
Daily average attendance during the year	40	14	54
Remaining November 30, 1907.....	..	..	56

Percentage of mortality upon whole number treated, 3. None have been refused for want of room, but 7 have been received beyond the capacity of the wards. It has been necessary to place these in prison cells at night, which is to be deplored. Fifteen are fairly employed. No serious accident or epidemic, and the general health has been good. Average number of employees, 6.

Receipts	\$5,096.57
Disbursements	5,028.21

\$ 68.36

The appropriation of \$5,000 for support was, by act of the Legislature, paid out of the funds on hand to the credit of the State's Prison. There is no outstanding indebtedness. *Per capita* cost of maintenance was \$93.11. The needs of the institution are the same as recommended in former reports. The situation is the same.

JAMES R. ROGERS, M. D.,
Medical Director.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF.

JOHN E. RAY, Principal.

RALEIGH.

WHITE DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND.

The appropriation for support is \$60,000 for both white and colored departments. Annual appropriation of \$100 for purchasing books for the blind, and a special sum of \$13,000 for the year 1907 and of \$10,000 for the year 1908. This is to be expended for fire escapes, laundry and machinery, renewing the roof of the colored schools and providing four additional rooms therein, fireproof library and other improvements and repairs. The spiral fire escapes have been installed and found satisfactory.

The following is the table of the movement of population for the year 1907:

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on the roll November 30, 1906..	97	72	169
Admitted during the fiscal year ending			
November 30, 1907.....	15	13	28
Whole number during the year.....	112	85	197
Discharged during the year.....	23	10	33
Died	2	0	2
Daily average attendance.....	85	73	158
Number on the roll November 30, 1907..	87	75	162

When the new library is built, and the lady teachers board outside the school, there will be room for 250. No children have been refused for want of room. There has been no serious accident or epidemic. The general health of the children is good. Disbursements and re-

ceipts have been \$60,000, with no outstanding indebtedness. *Per capita* cost of maintenance is not far from \$200. No changes or additions in the literary or industrial courses. Industrial work embraces sewing, fancy work, basket making, broom and mattress making, cane seating, and typewriting. For recreation there are gymnasiums, swings and walks. There are daily chapel exercises, and the pupils attend the churches in the city on Sunday. Weekly fire drills. Fire extinguishers, iron stairways and spiral fire escapes.

Of the 28 new pupils 14 are congenitally blind; others became blind as follows: one at 23 years, one at 18, one at 11½, one at 10, one at 9, one at 4, one at 2½, one at 6 months, one at 5 weeks, one at 2 weeks, one at 2 days. Causes: 18 unknown; sore eyes, 3; nasal affection, 1; granulated lids, 1; neuralgia, 1; a fall, 1; spinal affection, 1; cataract, 1.

COLORED DEPARTMENT.

The General Assembly authorized improvements in the Colored Department, which are now under way. Fire escapes have been installed, laundry room is nearly finished, and machinery ordered.

The movement of population for the year 1907 was as follows:

Colored Blind.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children on the roll November 30, 1906.....	29	51	80
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	10	9	19
Whole number during the year.....	39	60	99
Discharged during the year.....	10	18	28
Died	0	0	0
Daily average attendance.....	30	50	80
Number on the roll November 30, 1907..	29	42	71

Colored Deaf.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of deaf children on the roll November 30, 1906.....	53	37	90
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	3	9	12
Whole number during the year.....	56	46	102
Discharged during the year.....	4	7	11
Died	0	0	0
Daily average attendance.....	51	38	89
Number on the roll November 30, 1907..	52	39	91

The institution can accommodate 200. None have been refused for want of room. No serious accident or epidemic. General health of the children has been good. No separate fund for the support of this department, but included in the appropriation of \$60,000 to the white blind. No outstanding indebtedness. *Per capita* cost of maintenance,

\$175. No changes in the literary or industrial courses. We have 35 acres of farm land and a dairy. Most of the vegetables and of the milk needed are thus supplied. We have no means of isolating contagious and infectious diseases in the Colored Department. Most assuredly we should have a compulsory attendance law for the blind, including the colored blind.

Remarks.—Our School for the Blind made an attractive exhibit at Jamestown, and received a gold medal and unstinted praise from the Committee on Awards. The exhibit consisted of articles from the kindergarten, fancy work, sloyd, and broom and mattress departments. During the week's stay of the Blind Boys' Band they were an attractive feature, and were engaged to play in the Auditorium, the grandstand and upon several official occasions. The classes in piano music, fancy work, etc., proved attractive.

The exhibit made by the Colored Department of our school proved to be the attractive feature in the Negro Building. The exhibit consisted of sewing, fancy work, shoemaking, dressmaking, cabinet-making and exhibits from the broom and mattress departments. It received a gold medal.

JOHN E. RAY,
Principal.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND DUMB.

(Inspected by Commissioners A. C. McAlister, Carey J. Hunter and the Secretary, on August 8, 1907. It was vacation and no pupils present, but the school buildings were seen and the new cement basement floors, which will add to the comfort and sanitary condition. Although during his time for rest, we found the Superintendent busy having repairs and work done on the plant, preparing in good time for the opening of the session).

PROF. E. MCK. GOODWIN, Principal.

MORGANTON.

The appropriation for support is \$46,000, and a special appropriation of \$4,250 per annum for two years for putting in ducts, cement floors, electric-light plant, repairs on boiler house, and grading and building roads. The ducts, cement floors and electric-light plant have been completed.

The movement of population for the year was as follows:

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on the roll November 30, 1906..	118	101	219
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	33	26	59
Whole number during the year.....	151	127	278
Discharged (completed the course)....	4	4	8
Died .....	..	..	0
Daily average attendance.....	..	..	220
Number on the roll November 30, 1907..	124	107	231

None who were eligible have been refused. The compulsory attendance law has materially increased the number, and the enforcement of the act will necessitate increased room and maintenance fund. We can now accommodate 240. There has been no serious accident or epidemic. The present health of the children is excellent.

Receipts for the fiscal year were.....\$57,883.27
Disbursements 62,832.93

Outstanding indebtedness, \$4,949.66. *Per capita* cost of maintenance was \$190. No changes in the literary or industrial courses. Carpentry, shoemaking, printing, farming and gardening for the boys; sewing, dressmaking, cooking and general housework for the girls. For recreation, outdoor games for the boys, and numerous indoor games for the boys and girls. Sunday School International Lessons and lecture every Sunday by the Superintendent and gentlemen teachers. Ministers preach occasionally. The school is well protected against fire.

Of the 59 new pupils admitted, congenitally deaf, 17; others became deaf as follows: one at 2 months, one at 6 months, one at 9 months, one at 10 months, two at 1 year, two at 1½ years, three at 2 years, two at 3 years, one at 4 years. Causes: 1 unknown; scarlet fever, 2; typhoid fever, 1; measles, 1; scrofula, 1; carbuncle in the neck, 1; cold in the head, 1; meningitis, 1; fever and rising in the head, 1; catarrh, 1; abscess, 2; whooping-cough, 1.

E. McK. GOODWIN,
Principal.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE.

COL. W. J. HICKS, Superintendent.

OXFORD.

The Oxford Orphan Asylum is controlled by the Masons. The State makes an appropriation of \$10,000 per annum towards its support.

The following is a table of the movement of population for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1907:

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Children on the roll November 1, 1906..	136	144	280
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	50	43	93
Placed in families.....	5	5	10
Become self-supporting	8	7	15
Ran away	3	0	3
Died	0	2	2
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	154	163	317

The capacity of the institution is 320.

Conditions for admission for the white children of the State are that they be really destitute and homeless, sound in body and mind, not under six years of age, seldom over twelve. Physician's certifi-

cate of vaccination is required before reception of child. It is also required that mothers or others who place children in our institution assent to the agreement to surrender control and disposition of the child sent here. The regular ages of discharge are eighteen for girls and sixteen for boys. The Executive Committee passes upon the applications for admission, except in the case of illegitimate children, when the Board of Directors acts. Both sexes are received, and I judge that foreign-born would be received, though we do not know that application has been made for admission of foreign-born children.

No serious epidemic or accident has occurred during the year. Whooping-cough has prevailed a part of the year. The present health of the children is good, except that a few are afflicted with whooping-cough, not at all in a serious manner.

Chief improvements were additional dining room and storage, etc., with minor improvements to plant.

Industrial training is given in the cottages, the kitchen, dining rooms, shoe shop, printing office, woodworking shop, the Oxford Furniture Factory, the dairy and the farm. Manual training is taught to some extent by the Lady Supervisor, who has made a specialty of this work.

We have eight grades in school, about on a par with the curriculum of the graded schools of our larger North Carolina towns. Three boys and one girl went directly from the institution to enter higher schools last year. Others of the older children who went to their relatives have also entered school. One girl is in the Oxford Seminary as a day pupil, still residing in the institution.

We are grateful to say that we are well supported at present in keeping the children clad, fed and instructed.

Receipts which may be classed as ordinary or regular\$29,862.03.

Other receipts:

Woodworking shop and printing office.....	16,714.52
Balance legacy, Miss Bynum.....	500.00
Sale Minneapolis property.....	6,143.85

(Paid Davidson College \$3,023.15 for its half interest in Minneapolis property).

Disbursements which may be classed ordinary or regular\$27,740.79

Other disbursements:

Woodworking shop and printing office.....	16,513.99
Permanent improvements	1,500.00
(Not including charges of woodworking shop and other departments against this account).	
Purchase Davidson College half interest in Minneapolis property	3,023.15
Expense sale this property.....	10.20

Amount invested, \$7,040. Balance on hand November 1, 1907, \$5,891.06.

Average number of employees during the year, not including the woodworking shop and printing office workers was about 24.

We have a system of investigation of homes offered children which we desire and are striving to make more thorough. Supervision of the children after they leave us is exercised through the Masonic lodges, the orphan asylum committees of the lodges, on the singing class tours and at times by a worker from the institution. We hope also to improve this supervision.

A chief concern and effort throughout our institution is to develop a right individuality, to inculcate a spirit of self-help, and, more, of helpfulness to others. Perseveringly and constantly in the cottages, in the various industrial departments, in the school, we are mindful of the development of the individuality of the children. We strive to learn their strong and weak tendencies, to encourage the good and correct the evil, so far as, under God, we are able. As children grow more efficient and trustworthy they are given more responsibility and greater opportunity for the exercise of their increased power, that they may be useful here and be better prepared for their lives in the world outside.

We desire that this be a more and more efficient institution, and that greater and greater care be exercised in reserving its benefits for children who are really destitute and homeless, and for whom other probably better provision cannot be made. We want it to be a more nearly ideal institution for homeless children.

In the performance of its distinctive mission I believe that it will continue to be maintained and strengthened.

W. J. HICKS,
Superintendent.

THE OXFORD COLORED ORPHANAGE.

R. SHEPARD, Superintendent.

OXFORD.

(This orphanage receives from the State \$5,000 per annum and a special appropriation of \$1,250 per year for two years to liquidate indebtedness. It is under the control of the colored Baptists, with directors on the part of the State; also a board of audit appointed by the last Assembly).

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Children on the roll November 30, 1906.	41	62	103
Admitted during the year ending November 30, 1907.....	31
Placed in families.....	3
Become self-supporting	9
Whole number discharged.....	19
Died	0
Remaining November 30, 1907.....	105

Admitted to high schools, 5.

Children are received from three to twelve years old. They must be healthy and sound in mind. Both sexes are received. Discharged when they are able to look after themselves. Present capacity of the institution, 130.

There have been no improvements or alterations during the year. One fire extinguisher, and the buildings are insured. No sewerage system. There has been no accident or epidemic. The general health of the children is very good. The children are taught a common-school course and general housework and sewing.

Receipts for the fiscal year.....	\$10,500.74
Disbursements	10,546.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 54.24

There is no system of oversight of children after leaving the institution. We endeavor to make each child responsible for some special work, giving him credit when it is done well, and older children are allowed a small sum of money for extra work.

Remarks.—The Orphanage is greatly in need of better buildings and equipment for industrial training. I tendered my resignation to serve as financial agent.

ROBERT SHEPARD,

Former Superintendent.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

CAPT. R. H. BROOKS, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

The annual appropriation for maintenance is \$15,000. A special sum of \$5,000 (\$3,000 of which was to be paid in 1907 and \$2,000 in 1908) was given for supplying water for fire protection, additional wings to the hospital, and heating apparatus for the same and steam laundry. Also \$250 per annum for the special purpose of caring for the Confederate Soldiers' Cemetery, where the veterans who die at the Home are generally buried; this amount to be paid to the Wake County Memorial Association, which has the care of the cemetery.

The following is the table of the movement of population for 1907:

Number on the roll November 30, 1906.....	137
Admitted during the fiscal year.....	51
Whole number in charge during the year.....	188
Number discharged during the year.....	12
Died	32
Absent on furlough.....	14
Remaining November 30, 1907.....	144

Percentage of mortality upon the whole number cared for, 20. Average age of the veterans, 70. General health, fair, considering their age. Three in the cottage for the tuberculous. Number now

present in the hospital, 33; average number, 27. A trained nurse and two white women as assistants have charge of the hospital. This change is a great improvement, and adds to the comfort of the sick, while relieving Mrs. Brooks, upon whom this has been a heavy though loving charge.

Receipts and disbursements for support, \$15,000. *Per capita* cost of maintenance, \$104. None have been refused for want of room.

The increased water supply for the protection of the Home against fire has been effected, and the annex to the hospital is nearly completed. The old soldiers are comfortable and well cared for. There is a garden, which supplies fresh vegetables, and the hogs raised on the place will furnish 3,750 pounds of meat.

B. F. DIXON,

Secretary Executive Board.

STATE'S PRISON.

J. S. MANN, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

A new drinking-water supply has been added to the Prison. At the farm some new buildings have been added and others repaired. Convicts are employed in railroad building, turnpike work and brick-making. Corporal punishment is administered under strict regulation; number of times administered during the year, 136. Other forms of discipline—dark cell, deprivation of time allowance and loss of commutation money. As reward for good conduct the prisoner is given five days per month off his sentence and 50 cents per month in cash paid upon completion of sentence. There is no regular chaplain. Ministers of various denominations hold service on Sundays at the State's Prison. No religious services at the railroad camps. There is no night school or any provision for teaching the illiterates—nothing but Sunday schools. There is no library. The children are employed upon the farm in the same manner as the older inmates.

The new prisoners are examined physically upon admission to the Prison. During the year there were 21 deaths—8 from tuberculosis. Percentage of deaths from this disease, 38. Special wards for the care of this class. No serious accident or epidemic. Twenty-one escapes; of these, 11 were recaptured and two killed.

In one camp at the farm the black and white prisoners are in separate sleeping apartments; at the other, in different sections of the same large apartment. In the railroad camps and other camps they are not in separate sleeping apartments, but in separate sections of the same apartment.

The following is the table of the movement of population for eleven months (the Prison year dating from January 1 to December 31, and other State institutions from December 1 to November 30):

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of prisoners at the beginning of fiscal year	623	39	662
Number received during the year.....	143	11	154
Number discharged or died during the year	128	8	136
Number at end of fiscal year.....	638	42	680
Daily average attendance.....	624	40	664
Average number of officers and em- ployees	151	2	153

During the eleven months, January 1 to December 1, 1907, number of prisoners received, 154; of these, 88 could read and write, 66 were illiterate; 143 males and 11 females. Ages as follows:

Under sixteen	4
Between sixteen and twenty-one.....	48
Between twenty-one and thirty.....	61
Between thirty and forty.....	19
Between forty and fifty.....	13
Between fifty and sixty.....	7
Between sixty and seventy.....	2
	— 154

Prisoners are distributed as follows:

At the Central Prison.....	83
At the farm.....	284
On railroad work.....	313
	— 680

The prisoners are at the State's Prison, two camps at the farms, five railroad camps (Lumberton, Elkin, Mattamuskeet and two at Washington).

Amount on hand to credit of the Prison and receipts for the eleven months, January 1 to December 1, 1907	\$343,371.43
Disbursements	323,859.78

Of the disbursements, by act of the Legislature \$175,000 was turned over to the Treasurer; also, by act of the Legislature the fund for support of the dangerous insane is paid from the Prison fund, so far \$3,000. Amount now to the credit of the institution, \$23,890.09.

Much of the corn and cotton being still in the fields, and the peanuts not having been threshed, we have been unable as yet to make an estimate of our resources for the present year.

Yes, prisoners who have committed "murder, arson, burglary, rape or attempt to commit rape" are sent to work outside the State's Prison or State farms. Replying to inquiry, the approval of the Governor being required before convicts are granted the railroads (referring to roads mentioned in special act of the Assembly), we do not

anticipate embarrassment to the Prison work. The farm could not be cultivated if all the roads were given the maximum number named in their charters.

Replying to question, I certainly think that the road laws of the various counties should be uniform, and I fully endorse the recommendation of the Governor to the last General Assembly as to road sentences.

J. S. MANN,
Superintendent.

(Governor R. B. Glenn recommended that the maximum sentence of prisoners sent to the chain gangs be four years; convicts with terms exceeding four years to be assigned to the State's Prison).

STATISTICAL FORM FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS.

(Prepared by the National Conference of Charities and Corrections and adopted by the States).

NOTES ON CURRENT EXPENSES.

1. Salaries and wages should include salaries of trustees or directors, if any.

2. Clothing includes shoes, also material for clothing and shoes if manufactured in the institution.

4. Ordinary repairs include all of those which simply maintain the buildings in condition without adding to them. Any repairs which are of the nature of additions should be classed with permanent improvements.

5. This item includes everything not otherwise provided for, *e. g.*, furniture, bedding, laundry supplies, medicines, engineer's supplies, postage, freight, library, etc.

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON.

Superintendent, DR. JOHN MCCAMPBELL.

Population.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year.....	405	580	985
Number received during the year.....	89	119	208
Number discharged or died during the year	59	100	159
Number at the end of the fiscal year...	416	607	1,023
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	..
Average number of officers and employees during the year, about.....	..	..	180

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$ 52,428.49
2. Clothing	7,629.49
3. Subsistence	46,469.52
4. Ordinary repairs	15,603.21
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	22,863.10

Total\$144,993.81

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	9,300.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing build- ings	

Grand Total\$154,293.81

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH.

Superintendent, DR. JAMES MCKEE.

Population.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year.....	191	257	448
Number received during the year.....	94	114	208
Number discharged or died during the year	42	32	74
Number at the end of the fiscal year...	..	..	575
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	514
Average number of officers and em- ployees during the year.....	..	..	107

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$27,614.75
2. Clothing	5,527.70
3. Subsistence	58,271.84
4. Ordinary repairs	1,251.46
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	401.82

Total\$93,067.57

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	\$ 53,550.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing build- ings	7,086.81
Total	\$ 60,636.81
Grand Total	153,704.38

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO.

Superintendent, DR. W. W. FAISON.

Population.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year.....	223	333	556
Number received during the year.....	101	142	243
Number discharged or died during the year	72	98	170
Number at end of the fiscal year.....	252	377	629
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	613.28
Average number of officers and em- ployees during the year.....	..	..	85

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$18,773.59
2. Clothing	3,665.19
3. Subsistence	18,395.64
4. Ordinary repairs	1,087.75
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	23,077.95
Total	\$65,000.12

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	6,000.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing build- ings	11,997.95
Total	\$17,997.95
Grand Total	82,998.07

DANGEROUS INSANE DEPARTMENT (STATE'S PRISON).

Superintendent, DR. JAMES R. ROGERS.

Population.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of inmates at the beginning of the fiscal year.....	35	14	49
Number received during the year.....	13	..	13
Number discharged or died during the year	6	..	6
Number at end of the fiscal year.....	..	..	56
Daily average attendance during the year	40	14	54
Average number of officers and employees during the year.....	5	1	6

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$1,889.15
2. Clothing	260.97
3. Subsistence	1,860.09
4. Ordinary repairs	27.48
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	990.52

Total\$5,028.21

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings.

SCHOOL FOR THE WHITE BLIND AND THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE COLORED BLIND AND DEAF.

Superintendent, JOHN E. RAY.

Population (Both Departments).

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children present at the beginning of the fiscal year.....	179	160	339
Number received during the fiscal year.	28	31	59
Number discharged or died during the fiscal year	39	35	74
Number at the end of the fiscal year...	168	156	324
Daily average attendance during the year	166	161	327
Average number of officers and employees .....	..	..	108

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$32,167.21
2. Clothing	3,524.57
3. Subsistence	19,743.56
4. Ordinary repairs	3,318.20
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	1,246.46

Total\$60,000.00

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	2,700.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing build- ings	7,037.39

Total\$ 9,737.39

Grand Total 69,737.39

SCHOOL FOR THE WHITE DEAF AND DUMB.

Superintendent, E. McK. GOODWIN.

Population.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of inmates present at the be- ginning of the fiscal year.....	111	105	216
Number received during the fiscal year.	10	19	29
Number discharged or died during the year	4	4	8
Number at end of the fiscal year.....	...	..	231
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	225
Average number of officers and em- ployees .....	..	..	55

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$27,353.66
2. Clothing	1,300.00
3. Subsistence	15,164.78
4. Ordinary repairs	933.92
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	3,110.31
Special investigation	605.95

Total\$48,468.62

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	\$ 2,800.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing build- ings	4,250.00
Total	\$ 7,050.00
Grand Total	55,518.62

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Superintendent, W. J. HICKS.

Population.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children present at the be- ginning of the fiscal year.....	136	144	280
Number received during the fiscal year.	50	43	93
Number discharged or died during the year	32	24	56
Number at end of the fiscal year.....	154	167	317
Daily average attendance during the year .....	..	..	304
Average number of officers and em- ployees during the year.....	..	..	24

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$10,788.19
2. Clothing	1,067.21
3. Subsistence	6,593.42
4. Ordinary repairs	660.90
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	4,884.22

Total	\$23,993.94
Other expenditures	9,006.81

Extraordinary expenses:

1. Salaries, woodwork, etc., shops.....	7,507.18
2. Permanent improvements to existing build- ings	1,500.00

Total	\$18,013.99
Grand Total	42,007.98

OXFORD COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Superintendent, JOHN CHEATHAM.

Population.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children present at the beginning of the fiscal year.....	103
Number received during the year.....	21
Number discharged or died during the year	19
Number at the end of the fiscal year...	105
Daily average attendance during the year	112
Average number of officers and employees during the year.....	11.33

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$3,495.40
2. Clothing	844.76
3. Subsistence	2,573.54
4. Ordinary repairs	117.00
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	3,352.92

Total\$10,383.62

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings	162.88

Grand Total\$10,546.50

STATE'S PRISON.

Superintendent, J. S. MANN.

(Statistics for eleven months).

Population.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of inmates present beginning of the fiscal year.....	623	39	662
Number received during the year.....	143	11	154
Number discharged or died during the year	128	8	136
Number at end of the fiscal year.....	638	42	680

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Daily average attendance during the year	624	40	664
Average number of officers and employees during the year.....	151	2	153

Expenditures.

Current expenses:

1. Salaries and wages.....	\$ 48,900.03
2. Clothing	13,978.17
3. Subsistence	28,220.20
4. Ordinary repairs	1,795.75
5. Office, domestic and outdoor expenses.....	44,687.19

Total\$137,581.34

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	1,300.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings, new water supply.....	6,978.44
Paid State Treasurer by act of Legislature,	175,000.00
Maintenance dangerous insane, act Legislature	3,000.00

Grand Total\$323,859.79

SOLDIERS' HOME.

Superintendent, ROBERT H. BROOKS.

Population.

Number of veterans at the beginning of the fiscal year...	137
Number received during the year.....	51
Number discharged or died during the year.....	144
Daily average attendance during the year.....	
Average number of officers and employees during the year	12

Expenditures.

Current expenses\$15,000.00

Extraordinary expenses:

1. New buildings, land, etc.....	1,800.00
2. Permanent improvements to existing buildings	250.00

Total\$ 2,050.00

Grand Total 17,050.00

BROADOAKS SANATORIUM.

(Licensed by State Board of Public Charities).

(Inspected August 8, 1907, by Commissioners A. C. McAlister, Carey J. Hunter and the Secretary, and found satisfactory).

DR. ISAAC M. TAYLOR, Proprietor.

MORGANTON.

The following table gives the movement of population for the six months ending July 1, 1907:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients remaining.....	11	13	24
Admitted	27	16	43
Whole number treated.....	38	29	67
Discharged recovered	7	2	9
Discharged improved	13	9	22
Discharged unimproved	7	2	9
Died	1	2	3
Whole number removed.....	28	15	43
Daily average	13	14	27
Remaining July 1, 1907.....	10	15	25

Of this number, insane, 47; drug habitues, 7; other nervous patients, 13.

Residences by States—North Carolina, 40; South Carolina, 13; Virginia, 5; Tennessee, 3; Florida, 2; and one each from District of Columbia, West Virginia, Georgia and New York.

We have room for 35 patients, and are on the point of building additions to accommodate six more.

Present officers are: Isaac M. Taylor, Resident Physician in charge; Dr. Lewis G. Beall, Resident Assistant; Mrs. Isaac M. Taylor, Acting Matron and Housekeeper.

The departments for men and women are entirely separate. There are four attendants for each sex. A night attendant for each sex is constantly employed.

We have been free from any diseases prevailing. One serious accident, the suicide of a woman in May. The coroner was informed, and deemed it unnecessary to have an inquest.

A refrigerator room has been added to the house, and general improvements going on. Plans for enlargement of the institution have been prepared.

ISAAC M. TAYLOR, M. D.

Report December 31, 1907.

This institution was opened September 16, 1901. Dr. Isaac M. Taylor is superintendent, and associated with him as partner and resident assistant physician is Dr. Louis G. Beall.

The following is a table of the movement of population for the six months ending December 31, 1907:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients present July 1, 1907,	10	14	24
Number received in six months.....	26	22	48
Discharged improved	16	8	24
Discharged not improved.....	9	4	13
Discharged cured	1	5	6
Died	2	4	6
Number remaining December 31, 1907..	14	15	29
Daily average attendance.....	..	..	26
Average number of officers and employees	8	8	16

Capacity of the institution, 35. A night nurse of each sex is on duty every night.

Patients from the following States: North Carolina, 38; South Carolina, 19; Virginia, 4; Tennessee, 3; Georgia, 2; Missouri, 1; New York, 1; Illinois, 1; District of Columbia, 1; West Virginia, 1.

Insane, 54; drug and alcohol cases, 9; other conditions, 9.

No accident or epidemic. The Sanatorium is connected with the town sewerage system. Well protected against fire. We have sufficient hose to reach any part of the building, and two lines to any part which would be probable to catch fire. Fire extinguishers are distributed through the house.

Our minimum rate is \$15 per week, though we have a few permanent patients at \$50 per month. For alcoholic and drug cases the charge is \$25 per week and upward.

There has been a general improvement of the property. No changes are yet complete. We are adding a wing with twelve rooms, a billiard room, and a bath house, which will be ready for use in early spring. It is our purpose immediately to install a complete system of baths for hydrotherapy. The new wing will give especial advantage for the care of disturbed patients. The recent purchase of a cottage on the opposite side of the street will make it possible to receive a class of nervous patients and give them apartments remote from the disturbed classes.

ISAAC M. TAYLOR,

Supt. and Resident Physician.

DR. CARROLL'S SANITARIUM.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities).

(Inspected by Commissioners Carey J. Hunter, A. C. McAlister and the Secretary, and found satisfactory).

DR. ROBERT S. CARROLL, Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE.

Table of the movement of population :

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients remaining January 1, 1907	3	5	8
Admitted to July 1, 1907.....	14	11	25
Whole number treated.....	17	16	33
Discharged recovered	9	..	..
Discharged improved	11	..	..
Discharged unimproved	2	..	..
Died	0	..	..
Whole number removed.....	21	..	..
Daily average	10.5	..	..
Remaining July 1, 1907.....	12	..	..

Of the number in charge, 11 were insane, 16 drug habitues. Of the patients in charge, 16 were from North Carolina; others from Georgia, Alabama, Kentucky, New York, District of Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, South Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Tennessee. Sixteen can be comfortably cared for at a time.

Officers in charge are: Dr. Robert S. Carroll, President; William L. Dunn, Vice-President; L. P. Carroll, Secretary and Treasurer.

Departments for men and women are wholly separated at the Highland Home, but not at the Sanitarium. Chief attendants are trained nurses. There are three male and eight female attendants. Eight applications have been refused for lack of room. No death; no epidemic or serious accident. No changes in the domestic arrangements. Average weekly charge is \$42. Shrubs and ornamental trees have been planted.

The training school for nurses has now eight student nurses. High-school graduates only are accepted, and excellent training is being given in the general work of nursing, while special instruction is offered in massage, hydrotherapy and the nursing of mental and nervous cases.

The plant is soon to be enlarged, with plans furnished by a New York architect. The Sanitarium and Home are to be on the same grounds at the Highland Home, and to be up to date in every particular.

ROBERT S. CARROLL, M. D.,

Superintendent.

Report December 31, 1907.

The institution was opened August 23, 1904. Dr. Robert S. Carroll is president and Miss R. Pettus superintendent. Capacity of the institution, 18.

The following is a table of the movement of population:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number present July 1, 1907.....	3	9	12
Number received during six months....	22	9	31
Discharged improved	12	8	20
Discharged not improved.....	1	2	3
Discharged cured	4	2	6
Died	0	1	1
Number remaining at end of six months,	7	6	13
Daily average attendance.....	..	..	10
Average number of employees.....	..	..	16

The chief attendant is a graduate nurse of the Government Hospital at Washington, D. C. There are four male and ten female attendants. No accident or epidemic.

Patients have been received from the following States: North Carolina, 16; Georgia, 6; South Carolina, 4; Kentucky, 4; Tennessee, 3; Virginia, 2; Louisiana, 1; Indiana, 1; Massachusetts, 1; Florida, 1. Of these, 18 were insane and 19 drug cases.

There is good fire protection; private hose and extinguishers and the city fire department. City sewerage. Rates of charges, \$20 to \$75 per week.

Miss Pettus has for a number of years been superintendent of nurses at Bayview Hospital, Baltimore, and is a woman of excellent preparation and full experience. There is a system of baths at the Sanitarium.

ROBERT S. CARROLL, M. D.,

Superintendent.

TELFAIR SANITARIUM.

(Licensed by State Board of Public Charities).

(Inspected August 7, 1907, by Commissioners Carey J. Hunter, A. C. McAlister and the Secretary, and found satisfactory).

W. C. ASHWORTH, M. D., President.

ASHEVILLE.

This institution, for the treatment of inebriates, was opened on April 20, 1907.

From April to July 1st:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Admitted	4	0	4
Improved	4	..	4

Those present were from North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia.

Can care comfortably for 100 patients. Departments for men and women are entirely separate. Two attendants—one for each department. Rates are \$100 for whiskey treatment and \$125 for drug habit; in addition, \$7 per week for board. W. C. ASHWORTH,

President.

December Report.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients present July 1, 1907,	3	..	3
Number received during the six months,	24	4	28
Discharged improved	2	..	2
Discharged cured	17	2	19
Discharged not improved (with serious brain affection)	1	..	1
Died (reached here almost dead).....	1	..	1
Remaining end of six months.....	3	2	5
Average number of officers and employees	3	2	5

Capacity of the institution, 50. Male and female departments are wholly separated. Competent nurse; trained nurses called in when needed. One attendant for each sex. Patients were from North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Florida and Georgia. Rates of charges, \$100 to \$125 for treatment and \$7 per week for board. There is sewerage and adequate fire protection.

W. C. ASHWORTH,
Physician in Charge.

THE PERFECTED LIQUOR CURE INSTITUTION.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities).

DR. J. B. GUNTER, Superintendent.

GREENSBORO.

This organization maintains a sanatorium for the treatment of inebriates, on Edgeworth and Market streets, Greensboro. It is a ten-room two-story building, heated by hot air. It has sewerage. City fire department as protection against fire. Capacity, 20. Male and female departments wholly separate. One attendant for each sex. No accident.

Number present July 1, 1907.....	0
Number received during the six months to Dec. 31, 1907..	61
Discharged improved	61
Cured (all but two who left before the time was out)....	59
Died	0
Average number of officers and employees.....	6
Patients stay one week, making a daily average of.....	3

Charges, \$60 if patient remains one week; \$15 per week if patient stays longer. Residence States: North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Florida and Indiana.

DR. J. B. GUNTER,

President and Medical Director.

THE MCKANNA THREE-DAY LIQUOR CURE HOSPITAL.

(Licensed by the Board of Public Charities).

Dr. J. J. McKanna applied for and was granted license to maintain a sanatorium for the treatment of inebriates at Reidsville. It is a three-story frame building, with steam heat, electric light and call bells. Will accommodate 50. The physician in charge is Dr. B. B. Williams.

Report December 31, 1907.

DR. B. B. WILLIAMS, Superintendent.

REIDSVILLE.

This institution has in charge men only. Capacity, 50. Six attendants. Patients from North Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee. Charges for treatment, \$100.

Number present July 1, 1907.....	10
Number received during six months.....	181
Cured	181
Died	0
Daily average attendance.....	1 to 2
Average number of officers and employees.....	8

Private sewerage. City fire department protects against fire.

PRIVATE BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

THE PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANS' HOME.

REV. R. W. BOYD, Superintendent. BARIUM SPRINGS, IREDELL CO.

The Presbyterian Orphans' Home is located at Barium Springs, Iredell County, and is under the control of the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children remaining October 31, 1906	60	84	144
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	7	9	16
Placed in families.....	0	0	0
Become self-supporting	3	2	5
Died	1	0	1
Whole number discharged.....	11	3	14
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	..	..	146

Children of both sexes and of foreign birth or parentage are received, provided parents were residents of the State at the time of their death. Illegitimate children not received if the mother is living. Fatherless children from 6 to 18 years old are taken.

The capacity of the institution is 150. Hand-buckets as protection against fire. No sewerage; excreta is removed by cart to farm. There has been no serious accident or epidemic. Present health good. Children select their own employment. We do not place them in homes. The literary course comprises ten grades; industrial includes farming, dairying, shop work, printing, sewing, cooking, etc. We are well supported in keeping the children clad, fed and instructed. The institution is growing. Many applicants cannot be received.

Receipts, \$21,602.73; disbursements, \$20,906.34.

R. W. BOYD,
Superintendent.

BAPTIST ORPHANAGE.

M. L. KESLER, Superintendent.

THOMASVILLE.

The Baptist Orphanage is supported and controlled by the Baptist denomination.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children at the beginning of fiscal year	166	147	313
Admitted during the year.....	..	..	56

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Whole number now present.....	170	173	343
Died	1
Placed with relatives.....	18
Become self-supporting	2
Whole number discharged.....	29

Admitted to college, 1. Capacity of the institution, 370. Both sexes and foreign-born admitted.

Water-works and sewerage. No epidemic or accident. Health of children fine. Children are taught both literary and industrial courses. Oversight of children when they leave the Orphanage.

Total receipts for the year, \$54,023.42; disbursements the same. Net profit on the farm, \$1,173.46. Loss on the machine shop, and a net profit on the shoe shop.

The teaching of vocal music along with the regular work in the school has been the most pleasing success of the year. It has brought new life, and a finer spirit is felt throughout the institution. We have received instruments for a brass band. The Watson and Aydlett buildings have been completed. A laundry has been installed. Bricks are being put on the ground for the Noah Richardson Library. About \$3,000 is on hand for the new infirmary. A number of minor improvements have been added.

M. L. KESLER,
General Manager.

THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

REV. WALTER J. SMITH, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

This institution is under the control of the Protestant Episcopal Church of North Carolina. Present buildings will accommodate 72.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	15	14	29
Placed in families or returned to their people	11	8	19
Become self-supporting .....	..	..	..
Discharged .....	..	..	..
Died .....	..	..	..
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	29	40	69

Yes, illegitimate children are received; must be residents of the State and not under three years old. Boys leave the institution at 14 or 15 and girls at 15 or 16. Both sexes and foreign-born are admitted. No serious accident or epidemic has occurred during the year. None admitted to colleges or high schools. Two teachers in the literary school, and training on the farm and in domestic service. Sewerage, but not in absolute use. Two hose and three fire extin-

guishers; city fire department. No fixed system of oversight after leaving the Orphanage. We keep out of debt and have a good balance at the end of each year. Receipts, \$8,065.31; disbursements, \$7,636.

WALTER J. SMITH,
Superintendent.

METHODIST ORPHANAGE.

REV. JOHN N. COLE, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

This Orphanage is maintained and controlled by the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

Number of children in charge, 49 boys, 75 girls; total, 124. Both sexes of indigent orphans are received, from 6 to 12 years of age; discharged at 18. Present capacity of the institution, 150. No serious sickness; present health good. A barn has been built and electric lights put in. A system of sewerage and a home for the superintendent are in course of construction. Literary course taught, and sewing, etc. Receipts and disbursements about \$12,000. No system of placing in homes.

REV. JOHN N. COLE,
Superintendent.

THE CHRISTIAN ORPHANAGE.

REV. JAMES L. FOSTER, Superintendent.

ELON COLLEGE.

This institution has been erected and is controlled by the Southern Christian Convention. It was opened the beginning of the present year, and has now in charge 9 boys and 9 girls; total, 18. Both sexes and foreign-born admitted. The authorities must have full control of the children. Received from 5 to 14 years, and discharged at 18. Present capacity of the building, 45. No epidemic or serious sickness; health fine. No system of sewerage or special fire protection as yet. The school arrangements have not been systematized. Children are now taught in the building; they are beginners. We are well supported in the care of the children.

REV. JAMES L. FOSTER,
Superintendent.

FRIENDS' ORPHANAGE.

HIGH POINT.

The Orphanage here has been closed.

LIZZIE HENDRICKS.

ODD FELLOWS' ORPHAN HOME.

J. F. BRINSON, Superintendent.

GOLDSBORO.

This Orphanage is located at Goldsboro and is supported and controlled by the members of the Order. It only receives the orphans of the former members.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children remaining March 31, 1906	40	47	87
Admitted during the year ending March 31, 1907	14	7	21
Become self-supporting	4	6	10
Remaining March 1, 1907.....	50	48	98
Died .....	..	..	0
Whole number in charge during the year .....	..	..	108

Children of both sexes are admitted between the ages of 6 and 16, and boys depart at 17 and girls at 18. The present capacity is 120. The institution has sewerage. No epidemic or serious accident; general health good. Protection against fire. Some improvements have been made. Printing, farming and housekeeping are taught. Children attend the Goldsboro Graded School. Five are at high schools. Receipts, in round numbers, \$14,000; disbursements, \$9,000.

We think we have the best, the happiest orphanage in the State.

J. F. BRINSON,
Superintendent.

SACRED HEART ORPHANAGE.

Rt. Rev. LEO HAID, Superintendent.

BELMONT.

The Roman Catholic Orphanage for girls is located at Belmont, Gas-ton County. It is under the control of St. Mary's Catholic Church, with Mother Mary Teresa as directress.

Number remaining October 31, 1906.....	23
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	2
Placed in families.....	1
Died	1
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	24

It is open to Catholic girls, and there is no age limit as to admission and departure. Capacity, 40. The institution has sewerage; no special fire protection. No accident or epidemic during the year. There are industrial as well as literary courses. The amount of receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year was \$363.25. The Sisters of Mercy supply deficiencies from personal funds.

MOTHER MARY TERESA,
Directress.

NORTH CAROLINA CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY.

W. B. STREETER, State Superintendent.

GREENSBORO.

This Society receives children of both sexes under 15 years of age, and places them in families. It is supported by private benevolence.

Number of children on hand May, 1906.....	11
Received during the year ending May 31, 1907.....	65
For replacement	26
Placed in family homes.....	93
Adopted	1
Died	3
Become self-supporting	1

We are fairly well supported in caring for the children. The Society has no home or orphanage for temporary care. There are two receiving homes, in Asheville and Raleigh, where children are boarded until placed.

Superintendent and four employees. Receipts, \$7,505.57; disbursements, \$7,450.72.

All children placed in homes since the organization of the Society are visited at least twice a year. Number of requests that we take children, 112; applications for children, 207; applications investigated, 182; visits to children, 286.

W. B. STREETER,
Superintendent.

ELHANAN TRAINING INSTITUTE.

MISS MATTIE PERRY, Superintendent.

MARION.

The Elhanan Training Institute was founded and is owned by Miss Mattie Perry, a follower of the "Holiness" faith. It was opened about eight years ago for the reception of children, also students, young men and women. Miss Perry, upon request, has made the following report of the institution:

No church or organization controls the institution. It is undenominational.

Table of the movement of population:

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children remaining October 31, 1906	37	58	95
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907, about 40 or 50.			
Placed in families.....	..	..	0
Become self-supporting .....	..	..	6
Died .....	..	..	3
Whole number discharged.....	..	..	47
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	..	..	93

Children under 12 admitted. They are apprenticed. We take any who are homeless. Both sexes received. We have so far had only one foreign-born, a Mexican girl. The capacity of the institution is 200 to 250. No special fire protection. There is no sewerage; excreta thrown off away from the building. No special epidemic or serious accident. Some few have whooping-cough and one is recovering from pneumonia. Industrial and literary courses are taught.

The teachers give their time. We trust God for support. We have not the exact amount of receipts and disbursements. All we receive is put into the needs of the institution. No system of obtaining homes after training, and no system of oversight after leaving the institution.

Remarks.—We, for lack of means and workers, are not able to keep a record as we should, but trust that the enclosed pamphlet will better enable you to know of the work. All our teachers work and teach without a salary.

MATTIE PERRY.

(The pamphlet states that expenses are about \$15,000 per year. It further states that "There have been few weeks during this time that we have failed to have one or more professions of salvation, *sanctification* or *healing* in the institution").

ORPHAN HOME AND SCHOOL.

IRA E. COWLING, Superintendent.

DEWDROP, MADISON CO.

This institution has been incorporated. The sect controlling it is the Church of Christ. We are just beginning the care of children; have not fully completed or furnished the Home yet. Two children in charge. Capacity of present building, 8. Health of children is good. Expect to give the children industrial and literary training, as our best judgment directs. We are not very well supported, but we have well cared for those in charge. Receipts, \$572.80; disbursements, \$630.

IRA E. COWLING,

Superintendent.

NAZARETH ORPHANS' HOME.

J. M. L. LYERLY, Pres. Board of Managers.

CRESCENT.

This Orphanage has been in operation for one year. It is under the control of the Reformed Church of the United States. Children admitted at the age of 4 and discharged at 18. Both sexes and foreign-born received. Now in charge, 5 boys and 7 girls; total, 12. Capacity, 25. The health of the children is good. It is situated in the country. No special fire protection or sewerage. The children are taught farming. We are well supported in the care of the children.

J. M. L. LYERLY,

President Board of Managers.

ALEXANDER HOME.

MRS. C. M. CARSON, President.

CHARLOTTE.

This is a private institution, controlled by a board of managers and supported by voluntary contributions. It was established in 1895 and was then designed as a home for foundlings, and an adjoining cottage for old women. During the twelve years of its existence it has cared for 350 children; some kept a short while, until their relatives were in position to care for them; some placed in good Christian homes; several older girls of promise put in boarding schools, and four others sent to the George Junior Republic.

The health record has been remarkable; very little sickness and not a single death among the children. During the year ending April 1, 1907, placed in the Home 50 children; homes secured for 20 of these; two girls sent to a boarding school; two to a reformatory; three convalescents from the hospital received, and other charitable work. The Jennie-Hazelline memorial scholarship established.

Amount received\$1,324.09

Expenses 1,177.51

\$146.58

MRS. C. M. CARSON,

President.

CHARLOTTE DAY NURSERY.

CHARLOTTE.

This institution was opened in 1902. It is under a board of managers and is controlled by the churches and supported by voluntary contributions. The children of working mothers are cared for from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., the small fee of 25 cents per week being charged the mother. Children from infants to 10 years of age are received and given a good, nutritious meal at midday. The Nursery is open all the year round and is in the mill section. A matron and one servant in charge. Average monthly expense, \$75. Value of the plant, about \$2,000.

COLORED ORPHAN HOME OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

REV. J. PERRY, Superintendent.

WINSTON-SALEM.

The Colored Orphan Home of Western North Carolina is located near Winston-Salem. It is under the control of trustees appointed by the churches.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of children remaining October			
31, 1906	4	3	7
Admitted during the year ending Octo-			
ber 31, 1907.....	..	..	..
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	11	4	15

Children who are orphans, both sexes, are received. Capacity of the institution, 20. The orphanage is not quite two years old. It has neither fire protection nor sewerage; excreta removed in carts. No accident during the year; general health good. No system for obtaining homes or oversight of children after leaving the institution. Boys are taught farming; the girls housekeeping and cooking, sewing, laundering. They are well fed, not so well clothed, and poor arrangements as yet for school. Children are received from infancy to 12 years of age; discharged from 10 upward. Total amount raised since the orphanage was opened, \$1,305.08, of which \$565.29 was sent in as contributions. Since it was opened, August, 1906, we have sheltered 17 children. Died, 1; returned to relatives, 2; ran away, 1. Indebtedness, \$2,500.

REV. J. PERRY,

Superintendent.

SOUTHERN ORPHANAGE AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR COLORED YOUTH.

W. H. QUICK, Superintendent.

SANFORD.

This institution has been chartered. W. H. Quick, Superintendent. It is nonsectarian; has been in operation about eighteen months. Placed in families, 21 children; become self-supporting, 2; discharged, 2. Children will be received from 5 to 12 years. Both sexes admitted. We do not own the house used, but are renting hall for teaching, and giving our residence, etc., for sleeping. We are trying to build a dormitory. Received April 22, 1905, to the present time, \$80; disbursed during same time, \$290.

W. H. QUICK,

Superintendent.

CRITTENTON HOME.

MISS ELIZABETH A. NIEMANN, R. N., Supt.

CHARLOTTE.

This rescue home was opened June 27, 1905, at 513 North McDowell Street, Charlotte. It is under the management of a board composed of members from each Protestant Church. Girls who have left the right path and truly want to return to it received. No slum cases are taken.

	Women.	Children.
Number in charge October 31, 1906.....	7	5
Number admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	17	5
Died .....	..	1
Discharged	2	..
Eloped	3	..
Leading reformed lives and become self-supporting	12	..

Two of these are married. Mothers retain supervision of their children. There is a system of oversight after they leave the institution. The institution has good fire protection, water supply and sewerage. It is supported by the churches and private charity. The plant is valued at \$9,000. Expenses for one month, \$150.

ELIZABETH A. NIEMANN, R. N.

LINDLEY TRAINING SCHOOL.

ISABELLA R. WHALLON, Matron.

ASHEVILLE.

This institution is a rescue home for girls. It was opened about twelve years ago, is interdenominational and is supported by voluntary contributions. It is five miles from the city. The buildings cost about \$8,000 and the land (28 acres) \$2,000. A farmer and his family occupy a cottage on the place and cultivate the farm and do the outside work. A matron and assistant have control of the institution. When it is possible the girl seeking admission pays something for board—from \$5 to \$10 or more per month. In addition, they must assist in the cooking, cleaning, washing, etc. Every girl received must make voluntary application and agree to obey the rules. We prefer that girls should remain two years to become well established. When they have no friends to care for them we place them in service in good homes. We sometimes find homes for the children, but as a rule we find it best not to part a child from its mother.

The current expenses amount to \$2,000 per annum, aside from the products of the farm, which are considerable. We keep a horse and two cows. No special fire protection and no sewerage. Water from good well.

	Girls.	Children.
Number in charge at end of fiscal year, May 1,		
1906	13	14
Admitted during year to May 1, 1907.....	13	5
Infants born in the home.....	..	6
	—	—
	26	25
Sent to school.....	1	
Returned home	6	
Children gone with mothers.....	10	
Placed in service.....	5	
Ran away	1	
Doubtful as to whereabouts.....	1	
Married	2	
Infants died	3	
Number of girls remaining May 1, 1907.....	11	
Number of children remaining May 1, 1907.....	11	

Of the whole number received since the opening of the institution (200), one-half have been reclaimed.

MRS. M. E. HILLIARD,

Acting President.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REST COTTAGE.

MISS WINIFRED COX, Matron.

GREENSBORO.

This Cottage is a rescue home and is under the control of the Apostolic Holiness Church of Greensboro. It is managed by a board of trustees. Friendless girls and their children are received.

The work was begun in 1903, in a rented building. In 1906 the present home, a 16-room house, was opened.

	Women.	Children.
Number in charge October 31, 1906.....	5	3
Number admitted during the year.....	30	15
Died	2	..

The greater number have become self-supporting and are leading good lives. A partial oversight is kept of inmates leaving the Cottage. No special fire protection. Well water. No sewerage. Supported by contributions. The plant is valued at \$3,300.

WINIFRED COX,

Matron.

FAITH COTTAGE AND ELIADA ORPHANAGE.

LUCIUS B. COMPTON, Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE.

Faith Cottage is a rescue home, located at 53 Atkinson Street, Asheville. Under the same management is Eliada Orphanage, for homeless and destitute children, and especially children rescued from the slums. Faith Cottage is a two-story building of seventeen rooms, situated on a beautiful little hill, surrounded by two acres of land. The Orphanage is a three-story building, with twenty-four rooms; nine acres. The two plants are valued at \$10,000. The home was opened June 2, 1903; the Orphanage, June, 1906. It is not controlled by any church or organization. It is supported by freewill offerings, a faith work. Condition for admission is a willingness to forsake former life. Discharged when fit to take position or return to friends, or when unwilling to comply with rules.

	Women.	Children.	Total.
Number in charge October 31, 1906....	8	5	13
Number admitted during the year.....	18	12	30
Died	1	1	2
Placed in homes.....	4	2	6
Discharged	14	4	18

The rescue home is insured; the Orphanage building is not.

ROSE FAIRLEE,

Secretary.

ORPHANAGES AND CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS.

Name.	Location.	Number Present, November 1, 1907.	Whole Number During Year 1907.
Presbyterian Orphans' Home-----	Barium Springs (Iredell Co.)	144	160
Thompson Orphanage and Training School-----	Charlotte-----	69	88
Baptist Orphanage-----	Thomasville-----	343	373
Christian Orphanage-----	Elon College-----	18	18
Methodist Orphanage-----	Raleigh-----	124	124
Odd Fellows' Orphan Home-----	Goldsboro-----	98	108
Roman Catholic Orphanage for Boys--	Raleigh-----		
Sacred Heart Orphanage-----	Belmont (Gaston Co.)-----	24	26
Friends' Orphanage-----	High Point-----	Discontinued.	
Oxford Orphanage for Whites-----	Oxford-----	317	373
Elhanan Institute-----	Marion-----	93	140
North Carolina Children's Home Society-----	Greensboro-----	76	102
Lindley Training School-----	Asheville-----	11	25
Eliada Orphanage-----	Asheville-----	10	17
Rest Cottage-----	Greensboro-----	15	18
Buncombe County Children's Home---	Asheville-----	20	20
Crittenton Home-----	Charlotte-----	9	10
Orphan Home and School-----	Dewdrop (Madison Co.)---	2	2
Alexander Home-----	Charlotte-----	50	
Nazareth Orphans' Home-----	Crescent-----	12	12
ORPHANAGES FOR THE COLORED.			
Oxford Orphanage for the Colored---	Oxford-----	124	105
Colored Orphan Home of Western Carolina-----	Winston-Salem-----	15	15
Southern Orphanage and Industrial Training School-----	Sanford-----		21
Buncombe County Children's Home---		16	
Total-----		1,531	1,757

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

REV. R. S. STEPHENSON, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

The following is a report of the Associated Charities for its fiscal year—subscriptions received during the year, \$2,210.45; disbursements, \$2,015.03; balance in bank, \$711.28:

Times help has been extended.....	1,598
Times applicants have been refused.....	373
Number of visits.....	1,212
Funerals	7
Persons sent to their homes.....	30
Employment found for.....	67
Baskets of food distributed on Thanksgiving Day.....	342
Homes found for helpless children.....	14
Second-hand clothing given out from the office.....	1,050

A sewing room is run in connection with the Charities to teach unskilled women.

There is a governing board of twelve influential men, and a general committee of twenty-eight ladies, representing the various churches and directly working among the poor and unfortunate.

The superintendent and his assistant have an office, which is open from 9 to 12 daily to receive applications for aid.

Street begging has been almost eliminated.

R. S. STEPHENSON,
Superintendent.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

MISS ANNIE GROGAN, Secretary.

WINSTON-SALEM.

This organization is to uplift and assist the poor of the city. Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, President.

Number of families aided during the fiscal year.....	774
Number of persons refused help.....	156

Receipts for the year, \$1,136.14; disbursements, \$1,443.60. There was a balance of \$400 from the previous year. We have a small sum set aside for the employment of a nurse when needed. Street begging has decreased. No constructive work, such as sewing school or classes, yet introduced.

ANNIE GROGAN,
Secretary.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

MISS CARRIE L. PRICE, Secretary.

WILMINGTON.

This organization was effected in October, 1893. Number of families aided during the year, 127. Receipts, \$2,445.62, and expenditures,

\$2,356.55. There is a district nurse, but not supported by the organization. The churches give outings to the poor during the hot weather. There is no special constructive work in connection with the association. Street begging has been almost abolished. We are fairly well supported. The public is informed through the newspapers of the progress of the work.

CARRIE L. PRICE,
Secretary.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

H. E. LANCE, Secretary.

DURHAM.

The Associated Charities office was established in October, 1903. For this year the churches pledge \$395, and the city \$300 per annum. Applications for aid are made at the office. We visit the poor, encourage them to send their children to school, etc. The city has forbidden street begging. Not very well supported as yet. The public informed of the progress of the work through the papers.

H. E. LANCE,
Secretary.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES.

D. E. BOWERS, Superintendent.

HIGH POINT.

The association was organized in December, 1903. The pastor and one member of his congregation from each church constitute the board of directors. There are ward superintendents, who report cases to the general superintendent, and all orders are given by him. No money is given. The work is supported by popular subscription, secured at a union meeting of all the churches. At this general meeting we have a sermon suitable to the occasion.

Helped during the year, 138 individuals, 37 families. No record kept of those refused assistance. Receipts for the year, \$350; expenditures, \$299. No outings and no special means for constructive work. Street begging has been decreased. Reports of the work are made to the public at the annual meeting, and then published in the papers.

D. E. BOWERS,
Superintendent.

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Mrs. S. WEIL, President.

GOLDSBORO.

The Benevolent Society is more than twenty years old. It is non-sectarian and tries to give adequate relief after investigation. There are relief and visiting committees. A ward was furnished in the hospital as a memorial to Miss Mary Carrow, the founder of this society.

Assistance is given a day nursery in the mill section. The home environments are being improved. There are regular members, who pay fees, and the general public generously gives subscriptions. It has almost stopped street begging. Number of families aided during the year, 51. Receipts, \$750; expenditures, \$488.21. We try to meet the more urgent needs and to teach the poor to help themselves. Mothers' meetings once a month. The progress of the work is shown by the annual published report of the Society and through the newspapers.

Mrs. S. WEIL,

President.

THE CATHERINE KENNEDY HOME.

WILMINGTON.

The Benevolent Society, which was chartered over fifty years ago, has established this Home for old ladies who are unable to make a living and who have had advantages in times past. An annex has recently been added to the building, and we now have twenty rooms. Four of these are rented, to help with expenses. It is maintained by interest on investments mainly; \$100 is charged for admission fee. It is insured. Has good sewerage and water supply. Number in charge, 9, and another will soon be admitted. Average annual expenses, about \$1,100. It is undenominational.

Mrs. ROGER MOORE,

President L. B. Society.

ST. LUKE'S HOME.

Mrs. B. F. DIXON, Leader.

RALEIGH.

St. Luke's Home for old ladies was established in 1895 by St. Luke's Circle of King's Daughters. It is maintained by the efforts of the Circle and assistance of friends. It is a comfortable refuge for old ladies who have been reduced in circumstances. No fees for admission.

Number in the Home on October 31, 1906.....	11
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	3
Died	4
Discharged	1
Number remaining October 31, 1907.....	11

City fire department. Good sewerage and water supply. Average annual expenditure, \$1,200.

Mrs. B. F. DIXON,

Leader St. Luke's Circle.

THE SALEM HOME.

MRS. M. E. VOGLER, President.

WINSTON-SALEM.

This institution was founded in 1887. It is located on South Main Street, Salem, and is a comfortable home for old ladies.

Admitted to October 31, 1907.....	5
Died	1
Discharged (to other homes).....	5
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	7

Expenditures and receipts, between six and seven hundred dollars. Much help in gifts of food and clothing. Modern plumbing has been added during the year. No condition for admission; any needy woman or child who has no one to help her.

MRS. M. E. VOGLER,
President.

HOSPITALS.

JAMES WALKER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

DR. ROBERT B. SLOCUM, Superintendent.

WILMINGTON.

This hospital was established in 1902 and is under control of a board of managers. It does not admit chronic, incurable or contagious diseases.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	35
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	879
Whole number treated.....	914
Died	96
Discharged	769
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	49

Percentage of mortality upon whole number treated, 10. Available beds, 90. Nurses, 19. Schedule of charges for pay patients, \$7 to \$25 per week; Charity patients, 690. Two city hydrants on the place. There is a small endowment fund. One floor of the main building was remodeled. X-ray outfit and fire escapes added during the year. The hospital receives \$400 from the city and \$600 from the county each month for charity patients. Receipts for the year, \$27,685.46; disbursements, \$25,885.46. No insane or inebriates treated.

ROBERT B. SLOCUM, M. D.,

Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE MISSION HOSPITAL.

MISS CAROLINE MARQUES, Superintendent.

ASHEVILLE.

This hospital was organized in 1885. It is located on Charlotte and Woodfin streets. It is under a board of twelve managers.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906 .....	..	..	37
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	262	261	523
Whole number treated.....	..	..	560
Died	21	22	43
Discharged .....	..	..	480
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	..	..	21

Available beds, 60. Nurses, 15. Charity patients, 318. Schedule of charges, \$10 to \$25 per week for private room; private wards, \$7 per week; patients outside of county, \$5 per week in general ward. No insane or inebriates treated. County pays \$45 per month and

city \$50. Conditions—no free patient received from outside of county. The nurses' home has been completed since the last report. Receipts, \$9,877.51; expenditures, \$9,491.90. No endowment fund.

CAROLINE MARQUES,
Superintendent.

CLARENCE BARKER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

MISS MARY TRISE, Superintendent.

BILTMORE.

This is a memorial hospital and is under the charge of the rector of All Souls' Church and the vestry, with such other persons as they may associate with them. It has a \$20,000 endowment; nothing from public funds.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	12
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	175
Whole number treated.....	188
Died	6
Discharged	169
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	6

Available beds, 20. Nurses, 6. Charity patients during the year, 82. Schedule of charges—\$8 in the wards; \$10, \$15, \$25 for private rooms. There are plugs with hose attachments in the halls for protection against fire. Amount of expenditures and receipts, \$10,108.94. No insane or inebriates treated.

REV. RODNEY R. SWOPE, D. D.

MERCY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

SISTER M. DOLORES, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

This hospital is under the control of Rev. Father Joseph, O. S. B. No public funds appropriated for its support.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	12
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	191
Whole number treated.....	203
Died	14
Discharged	177
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	12

Available beds, 22. Number of nurses, 7. Charity patients treated during the year, 24. Schedule of charges—for wards, \$7 per week; private rooms, \$10 to \$20. No insane or inebriates treated. Fire hose on both floors and fire escapes on the outside. Some alterations and improvements during the year. No endowment.

SISTER M. DOLORES,
Superintendent.

S. R. FOWLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

MISS MARJORIE MEREDITH, Superintendent.

WASHINGTON.

This hospital was established in 1904. It is under the management of the Directors of the Memorial Hospital Association. For the past two months the city has contributed \$50 per month for the charity ward.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	8
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	107
Whole number treated.....	115
Died	4
Discharged	111
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	4

Available beds, 25. Nurses, 6. Charity patients, 15. Schedule of charges, from \$10 to \$15 per week. No special fire protection; city fire department. No insane or inebriates treated. No endowment fund. No changes during the year.

MARJORIE MEREDITH,

Superintendent.

PITTMAN HOSPITAL.

MISS M. T. SHACKELFORD, Superintendent.

TARBORO.

This hospital is under the management of a board of directors. The county appropriates \$1,000 per annum. Available beds, 25. Nurses, 6 to 10. Schedule of charges, \$7 to \$25 per week. Some improvements and alterations during the year. Has some endowment.

M. T. SHACKELFORD,

Superintendent.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

MISS A. M. INSCH, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	31
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	726
Whole number treated.....	753
Died	39
Discharged	656
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	31

Available beds, 44. Nurses, 20. Charity patients during the year, 146. Schedule of charges, \$10, \$12, \$15 per week. Fire escapes. Receipts, \$17,428.23; expenditures, \$17,131.67. No insane or inebriates treated. No changes during the year. No endowment fund.

MISS A. M. INSCH,

Superintendent.

ST. LEO'S HOSPITAL.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

GREENSBORO.

This is a beautiful building, modern and up to date in all its equipment. It is the largest in the State and cost \$125,000. It was opened for patients in 1906.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906	10	20	30
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907	174	390	564
Whole number treated .....	..	..	592
Died .....	..	..	39
Remaining October 31, 1907 .....	..	..	38

Available beds, 75. Nurses, 18. Charity patients, 40. Schedule of charges, \$1 to \$3.50 per day. It is a fireproof building, with sixty feet of hose on each floor. No changes during the year. The institution has no endowment fund.

WATTS HOSPITAL.

MISS MARY L. WYCHE, Superintendent.

DURHAM.

This hospital was a gift to Durham by Mr. George Watts. It has an endowment fund. The city appropriates to it \$200 per month.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906	21
Received during the year ending October 31, 1907	430
Discharged	396
Died	19
Remaining October 31, 1907	15

Available beds, 30. Nurses, 12. Charity patients treated, 154. Schedule of charges, \$6 to \$18 per week. All the rooms are on the ground floor. No insane or inebriates treated. Receipts, \$10,589.05; disbursements, \$9,638.81.

MARY L. WYCHE,
Superintendent.

REX HOSPITAL.

MISS ELINOR S. PHILLIPS, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

This hospital is under a board of trustees appointed through provisions of the will of John Rex, who left a sum for its establishment. This money became of little value through the changes caused by the late war, but increased sufficiently, after a number of years, to establish the present hospital. The city gives \$2,000 per annum for the care of the poor.

Number of patients remaining February 28, 1907.....	15
Admitted to November 1.....	358
Died	31
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	17

Nurses, 8. Charity patients during the year, 122. Schedule of charges—for pay patients, \$7 per week in the ward and \$15 per week for private room. No special protection against fire, except city department. Amount of receipts, \$7,517.87, and expenditures, \$6,935. No inebriates or insane treated. No additions or alterations. Some endowment given by John Rex. We need a new hospital building and furnishings.

ELINOR S. PHILLIPS,
Superintendent.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL.

Miss S. F. COWLING, Superintendent.

CHARLOTTE.

It is under the control of a board of lady managers.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	23
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	517
Whole number treated.....	540
Died	17
Discharged	491
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	27

There are 10 free beds and 30 pay beds; 18 nurses. Charity patients, 115. Schedule of charges, from \$7 to \$25 a week. City fire department for protection against fire. Disbursements and receipts, \$12,500. Insane and inebriates not treated, except temporary care. A \$15,000 addition to the hospital was opened in March—three stories and twenty rooms. There is no endowment.

MRS. JOHN WILKES,
President.

THE THERMAL BELT SANITARIUM.

Dr. W. R. ENGEL, Physician in Charge.

TRYON.

This is a private hospital for the treatment of medical and surgical tubercular diseases. In addition, we have one building reserved for the treatment of surgical cases of other nature than tubercular. The institution has been open since the middle of March last, and receipts and expenditures up to date have been about the same. However, we have added a number of instruments necessary for the success of the work. There is no place about here where we can take colored people for operation, and there is much need for such a place. And there are many poor people who need treatment and are unable to pay for it. While it is our wish to do all we can for them, we are not able to take care of and treat them in our institution free of

charge. An endowed ward for the treatment of the poor is one of the needs of the hospital.

This institution is owned by private individuals. No insane or inebriates treated. Since March 1st the movement of population has been as follows:

Whole number treated.....	26
Died	3
Discharged	16
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	7

Available beds, 20. Two or three trained nurses, as demands require. Charges, \$25 to \$35 per week. One charity patient. Water-works as protection against fire. E. McQUEEN SALLEY, M. D.,

President.

WILSON SANATORIUM.

MISS CLEONE HOBBS, Superintendent.

WILSON.

This hospital is a private enterprise, controlled by Drs. C. E. Moore and E. T. Dickenson.

The following is the table of movement of population for the fiscal year:

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	12
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	420
Whole number treated.....	432
Died	9
Discharged	423
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	10

Percentage of mortality upon whole number treated, 2 per cent. Available beds, 25. Nurses, 12. Schedule of charges, \$2 and \$3 per day. For protection against fire, two-inch hose on every floor, and extinguishers. No changes or additions to the plant. No inebriates or insane treated. No charity patients. The hospital needs an endowment of ten beds for charity patients.

DRS. C. E. MOORE and E. T. DICKENSON.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

MISS FANNIE D. SMITH, Superintendent.

FAYETTEVILLE.

This institution is a private hospital, under control of Dr. J. H. Marsh.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	14
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	220

Whole number treated.....	234
Died	6
Discharged	216
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	12

Available beds, 20. Nurses, 7. Schedule of charges for rooms, \$12.50 to \$18 per week. There are hydrants and hose, also city fire department, as protection against fire. J. H. MARSH, M. D.

RUTHERFORD HOSPITAL.

DRS. NORRIS and BIGGS.

RUTHERFORDTON.

This is a private hospital, opened October 9, 1906.

Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	168
Out patients	373
Died	11
Discharged	143
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	14

Available beds, 30. Nurses, 4. Charity patients, 12 or 15. Charges for pay patients, \$10 to \$20 per week. No insane or inebriates treated. A nurses' home has been added during the year.

HENRY NORRIS, M. D.

INSTITUTIONS EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE COLORED.

ST. AGNES' HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Mrs. A. B. HUNTER, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

St. Agnes' Hospital and Training School was organized in October, 1896. Mrs. A. B. Hunter, Superintendent; Dr. H. A. Royster, Surgeon in Charge; Dr. Catharine P. Hayden, Resident Physician. This institution is maintained in connection with St. Augustine's School for the Colored Race, under the charge of the Protestant Episcopal Church and controlled by a board of trustees. It receives no aid from county or city, though doing much charity work among the colored population of the town.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	16
Admitted during the year ending October 31, 1907.....	172
Born	12
Died	17
Discharged	162
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	21

Number of available beds, 23. Number of nurses, 9; probationers, 8. Schedule of charges, \$3 a week in the wards, \$5 for private room. There are a large water tank and hose on the school grounds as protection against fire. No insane or inebriates treated. There is no endowment fund. A new stone building is being erected at a cost of over \$15,000. This will have all modern equipment. We greatly need the interest and practical help of the citizens of Raleigh and the State. We take a number of patients from both. We need cash for the new building, and also gifts in kind to assist in defraying current expenses, which are heavy.

Mrs. A. B. HUNTER,

Superintendent.

LEONARD MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITAL, SHAW UNIVERSITY.

M. D. BOWEN, Superintendent.

RALEIGH.

This institution was erected in 1885. It is open only during the session of the school, from October to April 15th.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Admitted during the hospital year.....	61	31	92
Died	6	5	11
Discharged	55	30	85

Available beds, 23. One head nurse; two attendants. Schedule of charges, \$1.50 per week. Practically all charity patients, as they are

rarely able to pay. Receipts, \$133; disbursements, \$4,365. No insane or inebriates treated. City fire department, and water on each floor, furnish protection. It has no endowment. The convalescent wards for surgical cases are in the Leonard medical building, on Wilmington Street. In these wards three additional rooms have been fitted up during the year—one for the eye patients, one for women and one for the nurses' sleeping room. The walls have been tinted a light gray. Through the kindness of friends, the reception room of the hospital has been papered, painted and refurnished, making a very attractive room.

DR. CHARLES F. MESERVE,
President of Shaw University.

GRAHAM HOSPITAL.

This hospital, for the care of the colored sick, has been discontinued since the erection of St. Leo's Hospital by the Roman Catholics. A fine ward has been set apart for the use of my race in the latter.

REV. S. S. SEVIER.

SLATER HOSPITAL.

A. J. BROWN, Superintendent.

WINSTON-SALEM.

This institution is for the care of the colored sick. The cities of Winston and Salem give, respectively, \$200 and \$50.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number in charge October 31, 1906....	5	10	15
Admitted during the year.....	22	15	37
Died .....	..	..	3
Discharged .....	..	..	49
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	1	2	3

Available beds, 24. Nurses, 5. Charity patients during the year, 19. Schedule of charges, \$3 in the general ward, \$4 in private ward. Protection against fire, small garden hose, city fire departments. Receipts, \$778.11; expenditures, \$993.15. No insane or inebriates treated. No changes or improvements. We need bed clothing and a nurse.

A. J. BROWN,
Superintendent.

PICKFORD SANITARIUM.

DR. L. A. SCRUGGS, Superintendent.

SOUTHERN PINES.

This is a sanitarium for colored consumptives and is open from November to May. It is maintained by contributions chiefly.

Remaining October 31, 1906.....	8
Admitted during the year.....	9
Died	1
Discharged	16

Available beds, 24. One nurse. Charity patients, 12. Charges, \$15 per month. No special means of protection against fire. Amount of receipts and expenditures, \$350.

L. A. SCRUGGS, M. D.,

Superintendent.

(This institution was organized and chartered in May, 1896, prominent gentlemen giving it their endorsement and acting on the board of directors. It is probably the only institution exclusively for the care of the tuberculous negro in the country. It deserves the encouragement and the assistance of our philanthropists).

LINCOLN HOSPITAL.

C. H. SHEPARD, M. D., Superintendent.

DURHAM.

This hospital is for the colored race and is managed by a board of trustees. It receives \$125 per month from the city. The trustees make a monthly report to the city of expenditures.

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number remaining October 31, 1906....	8	10	18
Admitted during the year.....	160
Whole number treated.....	171
Died	8
Discharged	151
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	18

Available beds, 21. Nurses, 7. Charity patients, 80. Special fire protection; city fire department. Receipts, \$2,000; expenditures, \$2,400. No insane or inebriates treated. An additional ward room is needed.

C. H. SHEPARD, M. D.,

Superintendent.

GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

MRS. ANN BUCHANAN, Matron.

CHARLOTTE.

The hospital is under the management of a board of managers appointed by the Bishop of the Episcopal Church of North Carolina Diocese. No funds from the city. City, county, railroads, etc., pay \$1 per day for employees sent to the hospital. Other negroes pay what they can.

Number of patients remaining October 31, 1906.....	3
Number admitted during the fiscal year.....	202
Whole number treated.....	205
Died	22
Remaining October 31, 1907.....	8

Available beds, 14. Nurses, 3. More than half of the total number were charity patients. City fire department protects against fire. Expenditures and receipts, about \$2,400 per year. No insane or inebriates treated. No changes during the year. No endowment. It needs an endowment—some gifts which will insure its permanent existence.

MRS. JOHN WILKES,

President Board of Managers.

PRIVATE HOSPITALS.

Name.	Location.	Whole Number Treated During the Year.	Charity Patients.
James Walker Memorial -----	Wilmington -----	914	690
Asheville Mission Hospital -----	Asheville -----	560	318
Clarence Barker Memorial -----	Biltmore -----	188	82
Mercy General Hospital -----	Charlotte -----	203	24
S. R. Fowle Memorial -----	Washington -----	115	15
Pittman Sanatorium -----	Tarboro -----		
The Presbyterian -----	Charlotte -----	755	146
St. Leo's -----	Greensboro -----	592	40
Watts Hospital -----	Durham -----	451	154
Rex Hospital -----	Raleigh -----	373	122
St. Peter's -----	Charlotte -----	540	115
Thermal Belt -----	Tryon -----	26	1
Wilson Sanatorium -----	Wilson -----	432	
St. Luke's -----	Fayetteville -----	234	
Rutherford Hospital -----	Rutherfordton -----	168	15
FOR THE COLORED EXCLUSIVELY.			
St. Agnes' -----	Raleigh -----	188	Many.
Leonard Medical School, Shaw University -----	Raleigh -----	92	Nearly all.
Slater -----	Winston-Salem -----	52	19
Pickford Sanitarium -----	Southern Pines -----	117	12
Lincoln -----	Durham -----	171	80
Good Samaritan -----	Charlotte -----	205	More than half.
Total -----		6,374	1,833

COUNTY BOARDS OF VISITORS—1907.

Alamance	J. A. Turrentine.....	Burlington.
	Rev. J. W. Holt.....	Burlington.
	P. H. Fleming.....	Burlington.
Alexander	R. F. Cobb.....	Taylorsville.
Alleghany	F. N. Roupe.....	Piny Creek.
Anson	Dr. J. H. Bennett.....	Wadesboro.
Ashe	G. W. Perkins.....	Orion.
	R. L. Shoaf.....	Warrensville.
Beaufort	S. T. Nicholson.....	Washington.
	Dr. J. M. Gallagher.....	Washington.
Bertie	J. H. Matthews.....	Windsor.
Bladen	J. S. Williamson.....	Elizabethtown.
Brunswick	George F. Drew.....	Southport.
	Dr. J. Arthur Doshier.....	Southport.
Buncombe	Dr. L. M. Stevens.....	Asheville.
Burke	Robert T. Claywell.....	Morganton.
	I. T. Avery.....	Morganton.
Cabarrus	G. Ed. Kestler.....	Concord.
	J. M. Hendrix.....	Concord.
Caldwell	J. L. Nelson.....	Lenoir.
	J. R. Wilson.....	Lenoir.
Camden	T. B. Boushall.....	Belcross.
	George H. Riggs.....	South Mills.
Caswell	S. A. Malloy, M. D.....	Yanceyville.
	B. F. Graves.....	Yanceyville.
	Rev. S. B. Wilson.....	Yanceyville.
	George Daily	Yanceyville.
Catawba	Dr. M. McD. Yount.....	Cameron.
	J. H. McLelland.....	Newton.
	Rev. M. A. Abernethy.....	Newton.
Chatham	George Pilkington	Pittsboro.
	A. P. Terry.....	Pittsboro.
	W. O. Farrell.....	Pittsboro.
Cherokee	T. C. McDonald.....	Murphy.
Chowan	W. B. Shepard.....	Edenton.
	Benjamin L. Evans.....	Cisco.
	Rev. Robert B. Drane.....	Edenton.
Clay	Prof. L. F. Shuford.....	Hayesville.
Cleveland	Rev. George D. Herman.....	Shelby.
	W. W. Washburn.....	Depew.

Craven	Harold Whitehurst	New Bern.
	S. M. Brinson.....	New Bern.
Cumberland	M. T. Crawford.....	Fayetteville.
	Dr. J. A. MacKethan.....	Fayetteville.
	Rev. Isaac M. Hughes.....	Fayetteville.
Currituck	E. R. Johnson.....	Currituck.
Dare	Charles L. Mann.....	East Lake.
Davidson	James Smith	Lexington.
Davie	F. M. Allen.....	Mocksville.
Duplin	A. P. Farrior.....	Kenansville.
	J. A. Powell.....	Kenansville.
	D. L. Carlton.....	Kenansville.
Edgecombe	M. J. Battle.....	Whitaker.
	James R. Gaskill.....	Tarboro.
	E. L. Daughtridge.....	Rocky Mount.
Forsyth	Rev. Edward S. Crosland.....	Winston-Salem.
	W. P. Hill.....	Winston-Salem.
	H. W. Foltz.....	Winston-Salem.
	E. A. Ebert.....	Winston-Salem.
Franklin	M. S. Davis.....	Louisburg.
	Frank B. McKinne.....	Louisburg.
Gaston	Prof. J. P. Reid.....	Gastonia.
	W. C. Thompson.....	Stanley.
	Professor George	Cherryville.
Gates	Martin Kellogg	Gatesville.
Graham	W. M. Taylor.....	Robbinsville.
	W. H. Garrison.....	Yellow Creek.
Granville	J. S. Hall.....	Oxford.
Greene	Swift Galloway	Snow Hill.
	James T. Sugg.....	Snow Hill.
	L. V. Morrill.....	Snow Hill.
Guilford	Rev. Melton Clark.....	Greensboro.
	A. M. Scales.....	Greensboro.
Halifax	Sterling M. Gary.....	Halifax.
Harnett	W. A. Stewart.....	Dunn.
Haywood	Rev. C. F. Sherill.....	Waynesville.
Henderson	Dr. J. G. Waldrop.....	Hendersonville.
	Rev. G. S. Jones.....	Hendersonville.
	Thomas J. Rickman.....	Hendersonville.
Hertford	Dr. J. Rainey Parker.....	Union.
	Thomas D. Boone.....	Winton.
Hyde	S. S. Mann.....	Swan Quarter.
	Greely Bruin	Swan Quarter.
Iredell	Dr. L. Harrill.....	Statesville.
Jackson	Thomas A. Cox.....	Cullowhee.
	Robert L. Madison.....	Painter.

Johnston	Dr. Thel Hooks.....	Smithfield.
	Rev. J. H. Shore.....	Smithfield.
	J. D. Spiers.....	Smithfield.
Lenoir	R. L. Wooten.....	Kinston.
Lincoln	Rev. R. Z. Johnston.....	Lincolnton.
	Rev. D. T. Johnson.....	Lincolnton.
Macon	Rev. J. A. Deal.....	Franklin.
	Dr. Higgins	Franklin.
	R. F. Jarrett.....	Franklin.
Madison	M. A. Chandley.....	Marshall.
	Jesse Wallin, M. D.....	Marshall.
	Levi Hamlin	Briggsville.
Martin	Wilson G. Lamb.....	Williamston.
	Dr. William E. Warren.....	Williamston.
McDowell	W. F. Craig.....	Marion.
	B. L. Ashworth.....	Marion.
	J. M. Honck.....	Marion.
Mecklenburg	John McDowell	Charlotte.
	F. S. Neal.....	Charlotte.
	Rev. Francis M. Osborne.....	Charlotte.
Mitchell	J. C. Bowman.....	Bakersville.
Montgomery	R. T. Poole.....	Troy.
	A. F. Thompson.....	Troy.
	Rev. H. K. Horner.....	Troy.
Moore	Gilbert McLeod	Carthage.
	John Campbell	Carthage.
	George Humber	Carthage.
Nash	Dr. James P. Battle.....	Nashville.
	W. H. Proctor.....	Nashville.
	J. B. Boddie.....	Nashville.
New Hanover	A. G. Hankins.....	Wilmington.
	J. T. Kerr.....	Wilmington.
	R. M. Wescott.....	Wilmington.
Northampton	J. S. Grant.....	Jackson.
Onslow	G. H. Simmons.....	Catherine Lake.
Orange	Dr. C. D. Jones.....	Hillsboro.
	A. L. Holden.....	Hillsboro.
Pamlico	Z. V. Rawls.....	Pamlico.
	W. T. Caho.....	Pamlico.
Pasquotank	J. C. Commander.....	Elizabeth City.
	John F. Vines.....	Elizabeth City.
Pender	W. M. Hand.....	Burgaw.
Perquimans	Dr. T. P. McMullen.....	Hertford.
	B. S. Lassiter.....	Hertford.

Person	Prof. N. C. Newbold.....	Roxboro.
	C. H. Hunter.....	Roxboro.
	W. T. Bradsher.....	Roxboro.
Pitt	H. Harding	Greenville.
Polk.	T. C. Croker.....	Columbus.
Randolph	John T. Brittain.....	Asheboro.
	W. N. Elder.....	Maud.
	Dr. W. J. Moore.....	Asheboro.
Robeson	W. A. Smith.....	Red Banks.
	John T. Biggs.....	Lumberton.
Rockingham	Ira R. Humphries.....	Wentworth.
	William Cummings	Reidsville.
Rowan	Dr. F. J. Murdoch.....	Salisbury.
	H. D. Trantham.....	Salisbury.
	James D. Heilig.....	Salisbury.
Rutherford	Dr. T. B. Twitty.....	Rutherfordton.
	Dr. W. A. Thompson.....	Rutherfordton.
	Dr. E. B. Harris.....	Rutherfordton.
Sampson	F. B. Johnson.....	Clinton.
	Rev. T. M. Lee.....	Clinton.
Scotland	L. P. Gibson.....	Elmore.
	D. D. Gibson.....	Gibson.
	A. F. Patterson.....	Old Hundred, R. F. D.
Stanly	S. H. Milton.....	Albemarle.
	R. E. Austin.....	Albemarle.
Stokes	N. O. Petree.....	Danbury.
	W. J. Adkins.....	Red Shoals.
Surry	Dr. John R. Woltz.....	Dobson.
	J. R. Paddison.....	Mt. Airy.
Swain	W. M. Taylor.....	Bryson City.
Transylvania	R. H. Zachary.....	Jeptha.
Tyrrell	J. C. Meekins, Sr.....	Columbia.
	T. L. Jones.....	Columbia.
Union	J. D. Rast.....	Monroe.
Vance	Melville Dorsey	Henderson.
	Dr. F. R. Harris.....	Henderson.
	H. M. Hight.....	Henderson.
Wake	Prof. I. C. Blair.....	Raleigh.
	John A. Mills.....	Raleigh.
Warren	P. H. Allen.....	Warrenton.
	H. J. White.....	Warrenton.
	H. B. Hunter.....	Warrenton.
	J. A. Hudgins.....	Warrenton.
Washington	Col. W. F. Beasley.....	Plymouth.
	W. Fletcher Ausbon.....	Plymouth.
Watauga	J. C. Ray.....	Boone.

Wayne	M. L. Lee.....	Goldsboro.
	Rev. F. W. Farries.....	Goldsboro.
Wilkes	R. A. Deal.....	Wilkesboro.
	George Doughton	North Wilkesboro.
Wilson	Rev. T. A. Cheatham.....	Wilson.
	B. F. Lane.....	Wilson.
Yadkin	R. C. Puryear.....	Yadkinville.
	Rev. S. S. May.....	Allgood.
Yancey	James F. Hyatt.....	Burnsville.
	J. J. Ferguson.....	Swiss.

AUXILIARY VISITORS—1907.

Alleghany	Mrs. Nannie J. Jones.....	Sparta.
Anson	Mrs. W. J. Huntley.....	Wadesboro.
Beaufort	Miss Jennie T. Bragaw.....	Washington.
	Mrs. C. M. Brown.....	Washington.
Bertie	Mrs. Frank D. Winston.....	Windsor.
	Miss Alice B. Outlaw.....	Windsor.
Buncombe	Mrs. William Turner.....	Asheville.
	Mrs. A. Ramseur.....	Asheville.
Burke	Mrs. John T. Perkins.....	Morganton.
	Mrs. M. N. Erwin.....	Morganton.
Cabarrus	Mrs. G. T. Crowell.....	Concord.
Caldwell	Miss Florence Johnson.....	Lenoir.
	Miss Isabel M. Richmond.....	Lenoir.
Carteret	Mrs. W. H. Hendricks.....	Beaufort.
	Mrs. H. H. Willis.....	Beaufort.
Caswell	Miss S. Graves.....	Yanceyville.
	Mrs. T. P. Womack.....	Yanceyville.
Catawba	Miss Etta Moose.....	Newton.
	Miss Mattie Cochrane.....	Newton.
Chatham	Mrs. H. A. London.....	Pittsboro.
	Miss Lily Hill.....	Pittsboro.
Chowan	Mrs. W. D. Pruden.....	Edenton.
Cleveland	Mrs. Mat Houser.....	Shelby.
Columbus	Mrs. J. J. Williamson.....	Whiteville.
Craven	Mrs. J. A. Meadows.....	New Bern.
	Mrs. K. E. Brinson.....	New Bern.
Davidson	Mrs. Charles A. Hunt, Sr.....	Lexington.
Davie	Mrs. A. M. Nail.....	Mocksville.
Duplin	Mrs. Albert P. Farrior.....	Kenansville.
Durham	Mrs. W. W. Shaw.....	Durham.
	Mrs. F. L. Hunter.....	Durham.
Forsyth	Mrs. Henry E. Fries.....	Winston-Salem.

Franklin	Mrs. Frank Egerton	Louisburg.
Gaston	Mrs. J. C. Puett	Dallas.
Gates	Mrs. C. B. Norfleet	Gatesville.
Greene	Mrs. L. V. Morrill	Snow Hill.
	Miss Iola Exum	Snow Hill.
Guilford	Mrs. W. H. Osborn	Greensboro.
Halifax	Mrs. J. W. Morgan	Weldon.
Haywood	Mrs. M. J. Branner	Waynesville.
	Mrs. W. W. Stringfield	Waynesville.
Henderson	Mrs. Lila R. Barnwell	Hendersonville.
Hyde	Mrs. Greely Bruin	Swan Quarter.
Iredell	Mrs. A. L. Coble	Statesville.
	Mrs. D. A. Miller	Statesville.
Johnston	Mrs. W. S. Stevens	Smithfield.
	Miss Flossie Abell	Smithfield.
Lincoln	Miss Kate Shipp	Lincolnton.
	Mrs. R. S. Reinhardt	Lincolnton.
Macon	Mrs. John C. Wright	Franklin.
	Mrs. L. M. Rankin	Franklin.
	Mrs. Ethel Deal Johnston	Franklin.
Madison	Mrs. P. M. Hudgins	Marshall.
	Mrs. J. H. White	Marshall.
Martin	Miss Hattie K. Thrower	Williamston.
McDowell	Mrs. E. H. Dysart	Marion.
	Mrs. E. A. Thomas	Marion.
	Miss Maggie Hudgings	Marion.
Mecklenburg	Mrs. S. W. Reid	Charlotte.
	Mrs. H. M. Wilder	Charlotte.
Mitchell	Mrs. Nora B. Anderson	Bakersville.
Montgomery	Miss Dora Wade	Troy.
	Mrs. E. J. Parker	Troy.
Moore	Mrs. J. G. Downing	Carthage.
Pamlico	Mrs. Charles Babbitt	Bayboro.
Pasquotank	Mrs. N. R. Zimmerman	Elizabeth City.
Person	Mrs. John A. Noel	Roxboro.
Richmond	Mrs. M. H. Russell	Rockingham.
Robeson	Mrs. J. P. McNeill	Lumberton.
Rockingham	Mrs. N. R. Reid	Rockingham.
Rutherford	Mrs. S. E. Wolfe	Rutherfordton.
	Mrs. A. L. Grayson	Rutherfordton.
Sampson	Mrs. T. L. Hubbard	Clinton.
Scotland	Mrs. Walter McEachin	Laurinburg.
	Mrs. Effie McRae	Laurinburg.
Stokes	Mrs. R. H. R. Blair	Danbury.
Surry	Miss Mary Marshall	White Plains.
Swain	Mrs. A. M. Bennett	Bryson City.

Tyrrell	Mrs. B. V. McClees.....	Columbia.
Wake.....	Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....	Raleigh.
	Mrs. I. C. Blair.....	Raleigh.
Warren	Mrs. J. R. W. Jones.....	Warrenton.
	Mrs. Henry A. Boyd.....	Warrenton.
Wayne	Mrs. Mary C. Borden.....	Goldsboro.
	Mrs. W. R. Hollowell.....	Goldsboro.
Wilson	Mrs. Alice Wright.....	Wilson.
Yadkin	Miss Julia Holt.....	Yadkinville.

CONDITION OF COUNTY HOMES AND JAILS.

COUNTY HOMES.

(From Visitors' Reports).

		BUILDINGS.			
	<i>New, Excellent.</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>Fair.</i>	<i>Inferior.</i>	<i>Bad.</i>
Forsyth.		Alamance.	Caldwell.	Dare.	
McDowell.		Beaufort.	Clay (improved).	Duplin (building).	
Burke.		Camden.	Davidson.		
Mecklenburg.		Caswell.	Davie.		
Anson.		Catawba.	Guilford.		
Brunswick.		Chatham.	Haywood (to build).		
Harnett.		Chowan.	Lincoln.		
		Edgecombe.	Macon.		
		Gaston.	Montgomery (to build).		
		Gates.	Robeson.		
		Henderson.	Rockingham.		
		Hyde.	Rutherford.		
		Martin.	Stokes.		
		Moore.	Surry.		
		New Hanover.	Tyrrell.		
		Pasquotank.	Vance.		
		Perquimans.			
		Rowan.			
		Sampson.			
		Scotland.			
		Stanly.			
		Wake.			
		Warren.			
		Wayne.			
		Wilson.			
	<i>No Home.</i>				
Carteret.					
Currituck.					
Mitchell.					
Onslow.					
Graham.					
Polk.					

MANAGEMENT.

<i>Excellent.</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>Fair.</i>	<i>Inferior.</i>	<i>Bad.</i>
	Alamance.	Dare.		
	Beaufort.	Davie.		
	Brunswick.	Forsyth.		
	Burke.	Lincoln.		
	Caldwell.	Montgomery.		
	Camden.	Tyrrell.		

<i>Excellent,</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>Fair.</i>	<i>Inferior.</i>	<i>Bad.</i>
	Caswell.			
	Catawba.			
	Chatham.			
	Chowan.			
	Clay.			
	Davidson.			
	Duplin.			
	Edgecombe.			
	Gaston.			
	Gates.			
	Haywood.			
	Henderson.			
	Hyde.			
	Macon.			
	Martin.			
	McDowell.			
	Moore.			
	New Hanover.			
	Pasquotank.			
	Perquimans.			
	Robeson.			
	Rockingham.			
	Rutherford.			
	Rowan.			
	Sampson.			
	Scotland.			
	Stanly.			
	Stokes.			
	Surry (improved).			
	Vance.			
	Wake.			
	Warren.			
	Wayne.			
	Wilson.			

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNTY JAILS.

BUILDINGS.				
<i>New, Excellent.</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>Fair.</i>	<i>Inferior.</i>	<i>Bad.</i>
Caldwell.	Alamance.	Caswell (build-	Buncombe (build-	Clay.
Gates.	Beaufort.	ing).	ing).	Dare.
Rowan.	Brunswick.	Catawba.	Burke (to build).	Perqui-
	Camden.	Davidson.	Davie.	mans.
	Carteret.	Lincoln.	Duplin (building).	
	Chatham.	Montgomery.	Rockingham.	
	Chowan.	Onslow.	Tyrrell.	
	Edgecombe.	Sampson.	Yancey (building).	
	Gaston.	Surry.		
	Guilford.			
	Haywood.			
	Henderson.			
	Hyde.			
	Macon.			
	Martin.			
	McDowell.			
	Mecklenburg.			
	Moore.			
	New Hanover (im-			
	proved).			
	Pasquotank.			
	Rutherford.			
	Scotland.			
	Stanly.			
	Stokes.			
	Vance.			
	Wake (improved).			
	Warren.			
	Wayne.			
	Wilson.			

MANAGEMENT.

<i>Excellent.</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>Fair.</i>	<i>Inferior.</i>	<i>Bad.</i>
	Alamance.	Buncombe.	Dare.	
	Beaufort.	Burke.		
	Brunswick.	Clay.		
	Caldwell.	Davie.		
	Camden.	Duplin.		
	Carteret.	Mecklenburg.		
	Caswell.	Perquimans.		
	Catawba.	Rowan.		
	Chowan.	Tyrrell.		
	Davidson.			
	Edgecombe.			
	Gaston.			
	Gates.			
	Haywood.			
	Henderson.			
	Hyde.			
	Lincoln.			
	Macon.			
	Martin.			
	McDowell.			
	Montgomery.			
	Moore.			
	New Hanover.			
	Onslow.			
	Pasquotank.			
	Robeson.			
	Rockingham.			
	Rutherford.			
	Scotland.			
	Stanly.			
	Stokes.			
	Sampson.			
	Surry.			
	Vance.			
	Wake.			
	Warren.			
	Wayne.			
	Wilson.			

COUNTY HOMES.

ALAMANCE.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 17. Several feeble-minded; one colored male confined; one epileptic. J. H. Tarpley, Superintendent, Burlington; salary, \$25 per month and board of self and family. Physician, Dr. George W. Long, Graham; salary, \$150 per annum. Number in charge September 1, 1906, 18; since admitted to March 1, 1907, 4; died, 3—one burnt, consumption, old age. The sick are as well cared for as can be without trained nurses. One can be employed in light work. Condition of kitchen, fairly good. Occasional religious services; no regular arrangement. One white child, five years old. One inmate confined at times in order to control. Outdoor relief to 69 persons, at a monthly *per capita* of \$1.46. Other items as previously reported. General impression of the management, favorable.

Remarks.—We find a good record book, and well kept, at the Home.

REV. JEREMIAH W. HOLT,

P. H. FLEMING,

Received April 12, 1907.

J. A. TURRENTINE.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore. Now in charge, 20. Insane, one idiotic colored girl and a colored man. Confined, 1. Epileptic, 2. Physician is Dr. Maurice Montgomery. Died during six months, 5—two from consumption. Premises and kitchen in good condition. Occasional confinement for unruly conduct. One colored girl not normal. Receiving outdoor relief, 63. General impression is favorable. Other items as previously reported.

REV. JEREMIAH W. HOLT,

P. H. FLEMING,

Received September 10, 1907.

J. A. TURRENTINE.

BEAUFORT.

The buildings are as heretofore reported. Now confined, 14—two insane, one confined. Superintendent is satisfactory. The physician is Dr. D. T. Tayloe; receives \$200 per year. Admitted in six months, 2; died, 3. Premises neat and in good condition. Kitchen good. Eight or ten acres in cultivation; crops are oats, corn, etc. Religious services nearly every Sunday. Two small colored children. Outdoor relief to 85, at an average *per capita* of \$2 per month. General impression is favorable.

Received October 14, 1907.

J. M. GALLAGHER, M. D.

BRUNSWICK.

The Home has two frame buildings; twelve rooms for whites and ten for colored; ventilated by windows and doors. No fire protection except buckets. Cistern and well. Stoves. Can accommodate 30; now in charge, 7. Bedridden, 2; insane, none; epileptics, 3. Wilson Wescott, Southport, is Superintendent; salary, \$30 per month and board. He is satisfactory. Dr. J. Arthur Doshier is physician in charge; \$125 per annum. Number in charge September 1, 1906, 7; since admitted to March 1, 1907, 1; died, 1—apoplexy. Sick well cared for. Two can do light work. It is an ideal Home, with new buildings; above the average County Home. Condition of kitchen, very good. One hundred acres of very good land; eight in cultivation; potatoes and vegetables raised. Shaded. No provision for regular religious services. No children. No punishment. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Received March 5, 1907.

DR. J. ARTHUR DOSHER.

BURKE.

The County Home is as heretofore reported. Can accommodate 30; now in charge, 26. One helpless; four able to do light work. One negro girl idiot; one white female insane at times; two epileptics. Monthly *per capita* cost, \$4.50, and proceeds of farm. C. E. Tate, Morganton, is Superintendent, and is satisfactory. Dr. J. L. Laxton, Morganton, is physician, at \$3 per visit. Number in charge September 1, 1906, 24; since admitted to March 1, 1907, 4; died, one epileptic. The sick are well cared for, and are attended by the keeper's family. Condition of premises, very good. Kitchen neat and clean. One hundred acres rather poor land; 22 in cultivation; wheat and vegetables raised. Shaded. Religious services. One white and two negro children idiots. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The Home is in fine shape and well kept.

Received April 6, 1907.

ROBERT T. CLAYWELL.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home building is a new structure and is as heretofore reported. It can accommodate 30; now in charge, 21 whites and 5 colored. No insane; three idiotic children. C. E. Tate, Superintendent. He is a very satisfactory officer. Physician in charge, J. L. Laxton, Morganton; salary, \$500. Admitted in six months, 15; died, 6; discharged, 6. The sick are well cared for and have good attention. Kitchen neat and clean. One hundred and one acres; 25 in cultivation. Religious services.

Remarks.—It is as well-kept a County Home as there is in North Carolina.

Received November 14, 1907.

ROBERT T. CLAYWELL.

CALDWELL.

The Home is as previously reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 7. Granville Sherrill, Lenoir, is the Superintendent. He receives \$5 per month for each inmate and farm rent free. He is satisfactory. Dr. C. L. Wilson, Lenoir, is the physician; paid by the visit. No deaths. Three able to assist in the farm work. Kitchen in good condition. No children. About 45 persons are kept in private families. General impression of the management of the Home is favorable.

Remarks.—Our county ought to have a better equipped Home for the Aged and Infirm. Our keeper does as well as can be expected, and the inmates are comfortable, but the county should soon provide a more beautiful, attractive and pleasant place. J. V. McCALL,

Received March 16, 1907.

Chairman.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged since the last report.

Received September 20, 1907.

J. V. McCALL.

CAMDEN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. No insane. In charge, 2; died in six months, 1; admitted, 1. Buildings comparatively new. No outdoor relief at this time.

Remarks.—Prospects are fairly good this year for the crop and for good prices, the result of which always means a relief for the poor who can work, and at the same time places those who are in good circumstances in a better condition to contribute more liberally to objects of charity, thereby cutting off the demand that is usually made upon the Board of County Commissioners for relief.

Received September 27, 1907.

GEORGE H. RIGGS.

CARTERET.

This county has no Home.

CASWELL.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 23; one white female insane; no epileptics; one death—aneurism. The sick are well cared for. Kitchen in good condition. Shaded grounds. No religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 80, at \$1 per month. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received March 6, 1907.

S. A. MALLOY, M. D.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 18; admitted during six months, 4; deaths, 3. Kitchen good. No children. Religious services. Outdoor relief to 80, at 75 cents per month. General impression is favorable.

Received September 13, 1907.

S. A. MALLOY, M. D.

CATAWBA.

The Home is six miles from the county seat. Six buildings for inmates, one for the keeper—all frame; two to three rooms ceiled and painted, with porches in front; very comfortable; ventilated by windows and doors. Well and two buckets to a chain. Open fires. Can accommodate from 25 to 30. Now in charge, 20; five or six able to do light work; three helpless. Insane, two white females, two colored males. Confined, one white girl 14 years old—epileptic. Robert Hoke, Conover, is Superintendent; salary, \$325 per annum. He is satisfactory. Dr. J. H. West is physician. Number in charge September 1, 18; admitted, 3; discharged, 1; no death. The houses are arranged in a square in the center of the yard and are in good repair. Kitchen nice and clean. Two hundred acres, about one-half in cultivation. Crops are wheat, corn, oats, cotton and vegetables; some fruit trees. Not well shaded. Religious services monthly. One negro idiot boy. General impression of the management is favorable.

Remarks.—Our farm, with the present keeper and his management, makes the Home nearly self-supporting.

Received March 5, 1907.

REV. M. A. ABERNETHY.

CHATHAM.

The Home is four miles from the county seat. Twelve frame buildings, 18 x 38; ventilated by windows and doors; open fires. Well and spring. Now in charge, 35; three insane—one white woman and a negro man and woman; epileptic, 7. Good, plain food, at cost of \$1.50 per month. W. H. Ward is Superintendent; salary, \$300 per year and board for self and family. The physician is Dr. J. N. Taylor, Bynum. One hundred and twenty dollars per year for Home and jail. No deaths. Premises fairly good. A steam-heated building is needed. Kitchen good. Six hundred acres of fair land; 150 in cultivation; corn, peas, potatoes and vegetables raised and used on the place. There is a chapel, and services by the different denominations. There are two young boys sentenced to the Home (cases for a reformatory). Inmates sometimes locked up for using bad language and breaking the rules. Outdoor relief to 100 persons, at \$20 per annum. General impression is favorable.

Received December 26, 1907.

MRS. H. A. LONDON.

CHOWAN.

The Superintendent's dwelling has been replaced by a better one, and a new building has been erected for the white inmates. Pump, with very good water. Now in charge, 5; insane, two colored women; no epileptics. Miles M. Harrell, Cisco, is the Superintendent. He receives \$20 per month and farming privileges. Physician is H. M. S. Cason, Edenton; receives \$300 per year. No children. Nine persons receive outdoor relief, at \$2.38 per month. The one white male is consumptive. General impression is favorable.

Received September 30, 1907.

ROBERT B. DRANE.

CLAY.

The Home is a frame building. No fire protection. Ventilated by windows. One in charge. No insane; no children. Asker Scroggs, Hayesville, is Superintendent. Dr. R. B. Killian, physician. Kitchen in good condition. Other items as previously reported. General impression of the management is favorable.

Remarks.—Some small buildings have been re-covered. The Home is in better condition than it was at the last report.

Received March 23, 1907.

L. F. SHUFORD.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is two miles from the county seat; three frame buildings. Now in charge, 1. High altitude; very well arranged. Kitchen good. Twenty-five acres in cultivation. Other items as previously reported.

Remarks.—I consider the County Home in good condition and in good hands.

Received November 18, 1907.

L. F. SHUFORD.

DARE.

The Home is two miles from the county seat. Two frame buildings, 14 x 24 and 12 x 16, three rooms each; ventilated by windows and doors. Pump. Stoves. Can care for six; now in charge, one; he is a colored man—insane, not confined. Cost of maintenance, about \$90 per annum. Superintendent receives \$50 and 20-acre farm. Physician's salary, \$30 per year. None admitted and no deaths in six months. Premises fairly good. General impression unfavorable.

Received September 8, 1907.

C. L. MANN.

DAVIDSON.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 27. The Superintendent receives \$4.50 per inmate, monthly, and pro-

duce of the farm. He is satisfactory. Physicians are Drs. Hill and Hill, Lexington. Admitted during six months, 3; died, 3. Occasional religious services. Outdoor relief to 60, at \$2.25 per month. General impression is favorable.

Received May 13, 1907.

JAMES SMITH.

SECOND REPORT.

The buildings are the same, with the addition of a small dairy. Now in charge, 23; two insane, one epileptic. Admitted during six months, 1; died, 2. No children. General impression is favorable. Mr. Crotts, Superintendent, has recently died, and successor has not been appointed.

Received October 5, 1907.

JAMES SMITH.

DAVIE.

The Home is three miles from Mocksville; four buildings, one of brick; ventilated by doors and windows. Well water. Open fires. Now in charge, 5; one white man. None bedridden. All colored except one man. One child, 2 years old. None insane. Dr. M. D. Kimbrough, physician. Fine old oaks give shade. Other items as previously reported.

Remarks.—The Home is not so neatly kept as formerly; still the inmates say they are kindly treated, and that is a good deal, you know. None of the paupers are able to assist in the work at all.

Received March 25, 1907.

IDA G. NAIL.

DUPLIN.

The County Home is to be located within a mile and a half of the county seat, instead of six miles, as at present. A new brick building is to be erected at once.

Received November 11, 1907.

A. P. FARRIOR.

EDGECOMBE.

The Home is pleasantly situated in a large oak grove. Can accommodate 50. Now in charge, 24. All the food necessary, at \$1.50 per week. Superintendent is satisfactory. Dr. W. J. Thigpen is physician; pay, \$50 per month. Number in charge September 1, 30; since admitted, 8; died, 3—two of these epileptics; discharged, 7. Premises well arranged and in good repair. Kitchen in good condition. Four hundred and fifty-five acres. Horses, cattle and hogs. Corn, peas and peanuts chief crops. Houses shaded. No children. Outdoor relief to 130, at \$1.50 per month. General impression favorable.

Remarks.—Mr. Gorham, the manager, is a most excellent man, and is kind and attentive to these poor, afflicted people.

Received May 27, 1907.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

GASTON.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 16; five bedridden; one white male insane and confined; one epileptic. All the food they want; bread, meat, vegetables, rice, milk, butter, coffee, molasses, eggs and chickens. Cost, about \$2 per week each. Admitted during six months, 5; deaths, 7—three from old age; two, consumption; one, fits; one from grip. There is no one regularly employed to care for the sick. The keeper looks after them and sees that none suffer. Kitchen neat and clean. Forty acres in cultivation; crops are cotton, corn and vegetables, sold and for the use of the Home. Shaded. Religious services several times a month. One child, 18 months old, with its mother. Outdoor relief to 61, at \$20 per year.

Received July 22, 1907.

J. P. REID.

SECOND REPORT.

Home is unchanged. In charge, 12—one white man insane, confined. As much food as they want, at \$8 per month. Three deaths. One hundred and fourteen acres; 45 cultivated. No children. Religious services twice a month. Other items as heretofore reported.

Received October 28, 1907.

J. P. REID.

GATES.

The Home is half a mile from the county seat; four frame buildings; ventilated by windows. Well water. Stoves. Can accommodate 20; now in charge of the institution, 7—insane, 2; helpless, 4. Plain, wholesome food, at \$1 per week. The Superintendent is Mrs. M. E. Riddick, Gatesville. She receives \$2.50 for each inmate; expenses paid by the county. Dr. George D. Williams, Gatesville, is the physician; paid by the visit. In charge September 1, 1906, 6; since admitted, 1. No deaths. The sick are well cared for. The buildings are neat, new houses, recently erected. Kitchen good. Fifteen acres of fair land in cultivation. Shaded. No provision for religious services. No children. General impression is favorable.

Received June 18, 1907.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore. Now in charge, 5. No insane. No children. Died, 1. The buildings are new, comfortable and well situated. General impression is favorable.

Received September 5, 1907.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

HAYWOOD.

The Commissioners have bought a farm and will soon erect modern buildings for the poor at the Home. Present buildings frame; ventilated by windows and doors. Open fires. Good drinking water. Three white females insane; one epileptic. Superintendent is James Moody, Waynesville. He receives \$7 per month for each inmate. Physician is J. F. Abel, Waynesville. Now in charge, 11; died, 2. Present farm and Home are owned by the keeper. One child. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—I am glad to state that the County Commissioners are taking steps to build a County Home nearer the county seat, which will give Christian women an opportunity to visit the inmates and take more interest in them. Two have died during the last year; one was 108 years old.

Received October 1, 1907.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

HENDERSON.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 5; none insane or epileptic. Sufficient food, at cost of \$2 per week. Superintendent is satisfactory. Number in charge September 1, 5. No changes since. They can do quilting or plain sewing. Premises in good condition, neat and clean. No children. Outdoor relief to 40, at an average rate of \$3.

Remarks.—The condition of inmates and premises is good, and the inmates all say that they are comfortably cared for.

Received March 19, 1907.

MRS. L. R. BARNWELL.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. None insane; no children; no deaths. Premises in good condition and comfortable. Good food, at a monthly *per capita* of \$6.75. Outdoor relief to 40, at \$2 per month.

Remarks.—I find things in good order. The keeper and his wife seem to be kind, clean and industrious.

Received September 16, 1907.

LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL.

HYDE.

The Home is situated a mile and a quarter from the county seat. Three frame buildings—one for the keeper and one for each color; four rooms in two, and three in the other; ventilated by doors and windows. Cistern water. Stoves. In charge, 4; no insane or epileptics. Good food, at \$5 per month. J. T. Sawyer, Swan Quarter, is the Superintendent; receives \$150 per year. Physician is R. E. Hindley, Lake Landing, eighteen miles away. Admitted during six

months, 4; died, 2. Premises in fine condition. Kitchen first-class. Six acres in cultivation; crops are cotton and corn. Shaded. All can attend church except one. No children. Outdoor relief to 25, at \$2 per month.

Remarks.—Our people are taking better care of the poor than ever before.

Received September 16, 1907.

GREELY BRUIN.

LENOIR.

The Home is as heretofore reported.

Received September 20, 1907.

J. V. McCALL.

LINCOLN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 18; nearly all imbecile; none confined. Cost, about \$1 per week. The Superintendent is satisfactory; receives \$3.50 per month each and use of farm. Dr. R. W. Petrie is physician; receives \$15 per month. In charge September 1, 17; since admitted, 1. Occasional religious services. Outdoor relief to 33, at an average of \$1.56 per month.

Remarks.—Comforts for sick, aged and infirm cannot be afforded at \$3.50 per month. A visit to the Home makes a sad impression. It is located too far from the county center, and authorities do not see the way yet to change location and make better provision.

April 1, 1907.

REV. R. Z. JOHNSTON.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. Now in charge, 18—three or four almost insane; one epileptic; confined, one. The Superintendent is W. L. Heavner, Lincolnton. Physician is J. W. Saine, Lincolnton; salary, \$150 per year. Admitted during six months, 1; discharged, 1, to the Hospital for Insane; died, 1. Occasional religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 35, at \$1.72 per month.

Received October 3, 1907.

REV. R. Z. JOHNSTON.

MACON.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 6; one epileptic; no insane. As much food as they want. Cost, \$1.75 per week. Superintendent is John F. McConnell, Franklin. He receives \$6 *per capita* and use of farm. He is satisfactory. F. S. Siler, Franklin, is physician; \$100 per month as pay. No admissions or deaths in six months. Four can do light work. Kitchen good. Thirty acres in

cultivation. Stock owned by the keeper. Occasional religious services. No children. Outdoor relief to 16; average amount, \$3 per month. General impression is good.

REV. J. A. DEAL,

Received March 15, 1907.

W. H. HIGGINS.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. Now in charge, 8; one epileptic cripple. The Superintendent receives \$6 per month for each inmate, and the use of the farm. He is satisfactory. The physician is Dr. S. H. Lyle; salary, \$100 per annum. Some of the women could do knitting. No children. Outdoor relief to 20, at \$2.50 per month. Management is good.

Remarks.—The present Superintendent is good to the inmates and takes good care of them. We think that the present system of a *per capita* pay for the inmates should be changed to a moderate salary for the keeper, and the farm should belong to the Home and be kept in good condition.

REV. J. A. DEAL,

W. H. HIGGINS,

Received September 28, 1907.

R. F. JARRETT.

MARTIN.

The Home is two miles from the county seat. Five frame buildings, 40-foot front; seven rooms in one, and two in each of the others; ventilated by windows, and open fires. Pump and well. Can accommodate 25. Now in charge, 8. No insane; one epileptic. Sufficient quantity of good, wholesome diet. Superintendent is J. D. Bowen. He receives \$300 per year in money. He is satisfactory. Physician is William E. Warren; salary, \$10 per month as Superintendent of Health. Admitted during six months, 1; died, 1. Premises well arranged and in good condition. Kitchen is sanitary. One hundred and eighty acres poor land; 20 cleared. Crops: corn, peanuts, sweet potatoes, for the use of the Home. Shaded. Occasional religious services. No children. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—I recommend that the county buildings be of brick and covered with tin, especially for certain classes of inmates.

Received April 10, 1907.

WILLIAM E. WARREN, M. D.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in charge, 7—all helpless, all idiotic; two epileptic; none confined. During the six months three admitted and three deaths. No provision for religious services. No children. Outdoor relief given to 25 or 30 persons, at an average of \$2.50 per month. General impression is favorable.

Received February 4, 1908.

WILLIAM E. WARREN, M. D.

MCDOWELL.

The Home is four miles from the county seat, on a creek. Four frame buildings, 16 x 34, and one building for the Superintendent; two rooms and porch to each; ventilated by windows, and open fires. Can accommodate 16. Now in charge, 8—one white female insane, one epileptic. Cost of maintenance, about \$1.50 per week each. Superintendent is J. A. Poteet, Marion; salary, \$20 per month and board for self and family. Dr. B. L. Ashworth, physician; pay, \$100 per annum. Admitted during six months, 1; discharged, 1. Kitchen in good condition. Five hundred acres good land; 80 in cultivation. Crops are corn, wheat, peas and vegetables. Shaded. Regular religious services. Outdoor relief to 11, at \$1.90 per month. General impression is favorable.

W. F. CRAIG,
JOHN M. HONCK,
B. L. ASHWORTH.

Received March 15, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The buildings are unchanged. Now in charge, 9—one insane, one imbecile. No death. The new Home is on a farm five miles from county seat. The inmates have what they need for their support, and the surplus is sold. It is a fine farm, in a healthy locality, and a pleasant home for anybody.

JOHN M. HONCK,
Chairman.

MRS. E. A. THOMAS,
MRS. E. I. DYSART.

Received October 22, 1907.

MONTGOMERY.

Practically no change since the last report.

Received March 11, 1907.

R. T. POOLE.

MOORE.

The Home is two and a half miles from the county seat. Six one-story frame buildings, 16 x 36. Each building will accommodate four persons. Each room has open fireplace, three windows with glass, and doors. Buildings are 80 feet apart, to protect in case of fire. Well and spring. Can accommodate 24. Now in charge, 8—two bed-ridden; one deaf and dumb idiotic colored girl confined. As much as they want of good, wholesome food. Cost, \$1.75 per week. Superintendent has the use of the farm; S. D. Stuart, Carthage. He receives \$7.50 per month each and use of farm. He is a satisfactory officer. Physician is Gilbert McLeod, M. D.; paid \$2 per visit. During six months two deaths from epilepsy; one, old age; one discharged, cured, able to work. The premises are fairly neat and in good condition;

buildings need painting. Kitchen neat and clean. One hundred and sixty acres of ordinary farm land. Crops are grain and vegetables. Not as much shade as should be. No provision for religious services. No children. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Received July 6, 1907.

JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

SECOND REPORT.

Buildings unchanged since the last report. None insane; no deaths. Premises and kitchen in good condition. No children. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Received October 2, 1907.

JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

NEW HANOVER.

The Home is as heretofore as to buildings. Sixteen rooms for whites and sixteen rooms for colored; ventilated by doors and windows. Extinguishers in case of fire. Good cistern and spring water. Steam heat. Now in charge, 16; insane, 1 white male, 8 colored males, 1 colored female. Confined, 1. Epileptics, 2. Bread, meat, fresh vegetables, as much as they want. Cost, about \$1.25 per week each. J. R. Hardee, Wilmington, paid \$100 per month; no perquisites. He is a satisfactory Superintendent. Physician is Dr. W. D. McMillan. In charge September 1, 1906, 16; since admitted, 4; died, 1; discharged, 3. The sick are well cared for. Kitchen in good condition. Four hundred and fifty acres of land; 80 in cultivation. Crops are corn, peanuts, sweet potatoes, oats, melons and vegetables. Shaded. Occasional religious services. No children. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The present keeper has been in charge only six months. He has cleared and prepared for cultivation 24 acres of new land and reclaimed several acres of the old. The land now under cultivation is in good condition, and there is a fair prospect of a good crop. He is raising a good stock of hogs.

A. G. HANKINS.

Received June 1, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. Now in charge, 15; nearly all weak-minded; four epileptics. Sufficient amount of bread, meat and vegetables. W. D. McMillan is Superintendent. No deaths; no discharges; eleven admitted. Buildings in good repair; kitchen clean. Crops are peanuts, potatoes, corn and market vegetables. Religious services. No children.

Remarks.—The Home and farm present a comfortable and prosperous appearance. A good supply of peanuts, potatoes, corn and hay on hand. Poultry and several thousand pounds of fat hogs. The Commissioners were wise in their selection of a superintendent. I am glad to be able to commend him.

A. G. HANKINS.

Received November 30, 1907.

ONslow.

This county has no Home.

PASQUOTANK.

The Home is as heretofore as to buildings. Now in charge, 19; one colored female insane; three epileptics. Sufficient amount of food, at \$1.75. Superintendent is W. P. Newbold, Elizabeth City. Five deaths—one from bowel consumption. Premises in fairly good repair; kitchen good. One acre in cultivation. Vegetables raised for inmates. A few shade trees, some recently planted. Religious services by the colored for their race. No children. Outdoor relief to 43, at \$2 per month. General impression very favorable.

Received July 17, 1907.

S. L. SHEEP.

PERQUIMANS.

The Home is four miles from the county seat. Four buildings—one for keeper, three for inmates; six rooms to each of three buildings; ventilated by windows and doors. Stoves. In charge, 11; one in epileptic mania about one-half of the time; three other epileptics. Sufficient amount of good food. Superintendent is Simon Stallings, Winfall; pay, \$250 and use of the farm. Physician is Dr. T. S. McMullan, Hertford. He receives \$200 per year. Admitted during six months, 1; died, 3—one of tuberculosis. Premises and kitchen good. One hundred acres of land, 60 in cultivation. Crops are corn, cotton and peanuts. Church near. No children. Outside relief to 20, at \$4.50 per quarter. General impression is favorable.

Received September 8, 1907.

T. S. McMULLAN.

ROBESON.

The Home is as heretofore as to buildings. Now in charge, 10; two white insane. Good food, at cost of \$6.50 per month. Superintendent is I. J. Flowers, Lumberton. He is a satisfactory officer. Physician is Dr. H. T. Pope. Admitted during six months, 1; died, 1. The sick are well cared for. Forty acres, six in cultivation. No provision for religious services. No children. General impression of the management is favorable.

J. P. McNEILL.

Received March 18, 1907.

ROCKINGHAM.

The Home is one mile and a half from the county seat. Nine one-story brick buildings; also hospital for the insane, six rooms; two rooms, with hall, in each building; ventilated by windows and doors. Well water. Open fires. Can accommodate from 35 to 40. Now in charge, 35. Ten can do light work. No insane or epileptics. None confined. Cost of maintenance, \$7 per month. Superintendent is William Williams, Wentworth. He is satisfactory. Physician is Dr. Sam Ellington, Wentworth; pay, \$7 per day. Admitted in six months, 5; died, 3; discharged, 2. Some of the women knit socks for sale. The Home is in a nice location, and neat, but premises not very well arranged. Kitchen good. About 400 acres in the farm; 100 in cultivation. Crops are wheat, corn and vegetables. Shaded. Occasional religious services. Several children. Outdoor relief to 10, at \$2.50 to \$3 per month. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The buildings are not up to date, but, taking that into consideration, it is conducted to the best possible advantage.

IRA D. HUMPHRIES,

WILLIAM CUMMINGS.

Received March 5, 1907.

ROWAN.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Can accommodate 32. Now in charge, 10 white and 4 colored; total, 14. No insane; no epileptics. As much food as they want; cost, from \$6 to \$8 per month, including produce of the farm. Superintendent is Mrs. J. S. Patterson, Salisbury. She is satisfactory. Dr. I. H. Foust, physician. Admitted in six months, 11 whites, 6 colored; died, 3—one of typhoid fever and one of consumption. No regular provision for religious services. All other items as previously reported. General impression of the management is very favorable.

Received April 8, 1907.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as previously reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 10. Have all the food they want, at a cost of \$5 to \$6 per month. Admitted during six months, 7; died, 5. No children. Outdoor relief to 29, costing \$99 for three months. General impression is that the management is very good.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH.

Received September 16, 1907.

RUTHERFORD.

The Home is as heretofore as to buildings. Now in charge, 23; insane, 4; confined, 3. Superintendent receives \$250 per year. He is

satisfactory. The physician receives \$1.50 per visit. Admitted during six months, 5; died, 2. Condition of kitchen, good. Occasional religious services. No children. No outdoor relief. General impression is favorable. Other items previously reported.

E. B. HARRIS, M. D.,

T. B. TWITTY, M. D.,

Received March 25, 1907.

W. A. THOMPSON, M. D.

SAMPSON.

The Home is two miles from the county seat. Main building has six rooms and kitchen. Eight buildings, 16 x 40 feet, two rooms each; also cook room and two dining rooms; door and window to each room. No protection against fire. Open fireplaces. Wells. Can accommodate 30. Now in charge, 22; no insane; two idiots and several weak-minded; one confined; two epileptic. Good fare, at an average of \$1.25 per week. Superintendent is L. J. Anders; pay, \$12.50 per month and board of self and family. He is satisfactory. Dr. F. H. Holmes is the physician; paid for actual services. Admitted in six months, 2; died, 1. Five can do light work. The Home is a plantation of 85 acres, and a two-horse crop is cultivated, mostly in garden vegetables, corn, potatoes and peas; used for the Home. There is a Baptist church in sight of the Home. One infant, a year old. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

REV. T. M. LEE,

F. B. JOHNSON,

Received February 7, 1908.

MRS. T. B. HUBBARD.

SCOTLAND.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 2; confined, one white woman, insane; one epileptic. Superintendent is Charles Bowen, Laurinburg. He is satisfactory. The woman works some on the farm; the man is weak-minded. Kitchen is fairly good; always neat when the keeper's wife is well. No religious service. No children. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The case of the white woman is very pitiable. She has a husband who must be weak-minded also, because he married the woman just as she is now, an epileptic and very weak-minded. She left her home with another man, who soon abandoned her. She goes back home, but will not stay—runs away at night. At the Home they have her windows barred and keep her locked up at night. She is harmless, though not responsible, but by no means an idiot. I hope that there will be a place for her soon, as the asylums will not admit

her. She has been in jail for safe-keeping on several occasions, so the keeper said. She is about 25 years old.

Received July 22, 1907.

MRS. WALTER McEACHIN.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged since the last report. Confined part of the time, 1 insane epileptic; died, 1. General impression is favorable.

MRS. WALTER McEACHIN,

Received October 18, 1907.

MISS EFFIE McRAE.

STANLY.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 12; one white male and one white female insane; one of these also epileptic. Substantial food, at cost of \$4 *per capita*. W. J. Underwood, Albemarle, is the Superintendent. He receives \$19 per month and board of self and family. Physician is J. N. Anderson; pay, \$1.50 per visit. Admitted during six months, 2; died, 1. Premises in good condition and fairly well arranged. Kitchen good. Religious services monthly. No children. Outdoor relief to 38, at \$2 per month. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—Our County Home is improving each year, and is now in very good shape. The keeper and his family seem to be good to the inmates, and all of them appear to be well satisfied. New barn and granary have been added. Hope to see the Home self-sustaining.

S. H. MILTON.

STOKES.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Now in the institution, 13; confined, one white male, insane. One epileptic. Inmates have as much as they desire to eat—meat, vegetables, coffee, molasses, sometimes milk and butter and sometimes chicken. Admitted during six months, 1; died, 3; discharged, 1. Kitchen in very good condition. Two hundred and thirty acres of medium soil. No children.

Remarks.—One person who is subject to epilepsy fell in the fire on the 4th of March and was right much burned before he could be gotten out. He is better to-day (March 8th) and is able to be going about.

N. O. PETREE.

Received March 19, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is as heretofore reported as to buildings. Now in charge, 15; two insane, but not confined—one white female and one colored male. Good food. Admitted during six months, 5; died, 4. Kitchen

in good condition. Thirty acres in cultivation; crops are corn, wheat, tobacco and vegetables. Occasional religious services. One infant, a few days old, with its mother. General impression is favorable. The keeper informs me that he does not know of any consumptive in the Home.

N. O. PETREE.

Received September 11, 1907.

SURRY.

The Home is half a mile from the county seat. From two to four rooms in each building; ventilated by windows. Spring near. Open fires. Can accommodate 30; now in charge, 20. One white male insane; none confined. Inmates are well cared for. Physician is J. R. Woltz, Dobson. Admitted in six months, 1; no deaths. The place is a desirable one and fairly neat. Buildings are getting old. Kitchen in good condition. Two hundred acres, 75 in cultivation. Crops are grains and vegetables. Occasional volunteer religious services. No children. Some outdoor relief. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The former Superintendent drank and was unsatisfactory. By help of Judge Ferguson he was removed. It is now in good hands.

J. R. LEWELLYN.

Received March 21, 1907.

TYRRELL.

The Home is half a mile from the county seat. Two ordinary frame buildings; six rooms in one and four in the other; no fire protection; ventilated by windows and doors. Open fires and heaters. None now in charge. William Roads is keeper and receives a *per capita* amount. Building is old and dilapidated. Ten acres poor land; four in cultivation. Crops: corn, peas and potatoes. Outdoor relief to four persons, at \$3 per month. General impression is not favorable.

Remarks.—My opinion is that there should be a trusty man, of good character and other proper qualifications, put in charge of the Home, and that he should receive a fair compensation for his services, and that all persons worthy of help should be put under his care at the Home.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

Received March 7, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged. In charge, one young white woman, insane. Other items as previously reported.

Received September 5, 1907.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

VANCE.

The Home is as heretofore as to buildings; in fair condition now; will need re-covering soon. Now in charge, 10; helpless, 7; insane, one white male. None confined. *Per capita* cost of maintenance, \$3 to \$4 per week. John Wesley Oakley, Superintendent; \$300 and board of self and family. Physician is Dr. John Hill Tucker, Henderson. Admitted during six months, 1; discharged, 1; died, 1. Two hundred acres good land, 40 in cultivation. Three horses, three cows, twenty-four hogs and 100 chickens. Crops are corn, wheat, oats; used on the place. A church house, but no service. No children. No system of outdoor relief except through private agencies. General impression is favorable.

DR. F. R. HARRIS.

Received December 9, 1907.

WAKE.

Since the last report the Commissioners have added a neat and comfortable chapel for religious services, and dining room for each race; room for the whites, 28 x 14 feet; for the colored, 20 x 12. Now in charge at the Home, 70 inmates and 11 county prisoners; insane or mentally defective, 33; confined, 4 white insane; epileptic, 12. Cost of Home, \$8,500 per annum. A. A. Rowland, Raleigh, is the Superintendent. He is a satisfactory officer. Physician is Dr. J. W. McGee; salary, \$41.67 per month. Admitted during six months, 8; died, 5. Buildings and grounds in good condition; kitchen quite neat. Seven hundred acres good land, 200 in cultivation; corn, cotton, peas, wheat, potatoes and all kinds of vegetables, used for benefit of the Home. Religious services every Sunday by the pastors of the Raleigh churches. Five children, there only temporarily. No punishment has been inflicted. Outdoor relief to 134, at \$1 *per capita* per month. General impression is favorable. The new Superintendent has been in charge only a short while.

Remarks.—The cooking is now done in the kitchen, and all who are able go to the general dining room for their meals. This has added much to the tidiness of the rooms, and the inmates, without exception, like the change. When an inmate dies the body is nicely robed and placed in a neat casket and is given a Christian burial.

I. C. BLAIR,

Received January 1, 1908.

County Board of Charities.

WARREN.

The Home is as heretofore reported. Can accommodate 32; now in charge, 21; insane and confined, 3 colored males and 2 epileptics. Average weekly *per capita* cost of maintenance, \$2.50. Superintend-

ent is John S. Davis, Warrenton; \$7 each per month and use of farm. He is satisfactory. Physician is P. J. Macon, M. D., Warrenton. He receives \$25 per month. Admitted during six months, 3; died, 1; discharged, 1. The sick are well cared for. Premises in good condition; kitchen good. One hundred and eighty acres of fair land. Partly shaded. No regular provision for religious services. One child, with its mother. Outdoor relief to 72, at an average of \$1.43 per month. General impression is favorable. P. H. ALLEN.

Received March 21, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The Home is unchanged as to buildings. Now in charge, 20; insane, 4—two whites and two blacks. Physician is Dr. M. P. Perry; salary, \$25 per month. Admitted in six months, 3; discharged, 2—sent to the hospital. Premises and kitchen in good condition. One hundred and eighty acres of fair land, 30 in cultivation. Crops are cotton and vegetables. One colored man (deaf and dumb) sometimes punished because unruly. Outdoor relief to 62, at \$1.45. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—We learn, by inquiry of the inmates, that the Superintendent is held in the highest esteem by them, and we think a better superintendent cannot be found in the State. P. H. ALLEN,

Received October 3, 1907.

J. A. HUDGINS.

WAYNE.

There has been no material change in the County Home since the last report. The grand jury made a very favorable report of its condition. M. L. LEE,

Received November 25, 1907.

REV. F. W. FARRIES.

WILSON.

No change in the Home since the last report.

Received June 2, 1907.

REV. T. A. CHEATHAM.

COUNTY PRISONS.

ALAMANCE.

The county prison is as heretofore reported. No punishment inflicted. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 6 colored males, 1 colored female; total, 7. During six months, 9 white males, 1 white female, 23 colored males, 4 colored females; total, 37. Hanged, 1. Bibles and religious books provided. A record is kept. General impression favorable. Other items previously reported.

REV. JEREMIAH W. HOLT,
P. H. FLEMING,
J. A. TURRENTINE.

Received April 12, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison, as to building, is as heretofore reported, the new prison not being completed. Now confined, 5 white and 6 colored; total, 11. During six months, 15 whites, 37 colored; total, 52.

Remarks.—Jailer keeps a good record book.

REV. JEREMIAH W. HOLT,
P. H. FLEMING,
J. A. TURRENTINE.

Received September 10, 1907.

BEAUFORT.

The prison is brick, fireproof; size, 40 x 40 feet; windows grated; ventilated by windows. Stoves. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Water in cells. Good food; no coffee or warm drink. Bath tub, and required to bathe. Sewerage. Jail cleansed by use of soap and disinfectants. No vermin. Intoxicating liquors not allowed. Religious services often; also, prisoners pray and sing every day and night. No deaths. Now confined, 3 whites, 27 colored. The general impression unfavorable, because not enough cells.

Remarks.—We have now 30 prisoners, 27 of whom are negroes, and the colored apartment has only four cells and a hall between them, in which prisoners can be securely kept. We are in need of more cells. Prisoners are kept as comfortably as can be done under the circumstances.

GEORGE E. RICKS,

Received October 14, 1907.

Sheriff.

BRUNSWICK.

The prison is built of brick; fireproof; no means for extinguishing fire; two stories and six rooms; ventilation by windows. Coal stoves.

Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. Sufficient amount of food; coffee. Basin in each room and plenty of water. Required to wash. Sewerage. Free of vermin. Clothes are changed and boiled on being taken in. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 1 white male, 1 colored male. One death, 80 years old and insane. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—The jail is very nicely kept and prisoners well cared for.

Received March 5, 1907.

J. ARTHUR DOSHER, M. D.

BURKE.

The building of the prison is in bad shape and will soon be rebuilt or an entirely new one erected. The present building is brick, 30 x 40 feet, three stories and four cells. Open fires. Sexes separated. Excreta removed in buckets.

Remarks.—The old jailer went out of office in December and lost all of his records. New jailer is keeping a record. The jail is kept as well as it can be with present building.

Received November 14, 1907.

ROBERT T. CLAYWELL.

CALDWELL.

The prison is built of brick, and the part for the confinement of prisoners is fireproof. Occasional religious services. None now confined. During six months were imprisoned 11 whites, 5 colored (two of these women); total, 16. No deaths.

Remarks.—We have a splendid new jail, and we are unable to hear of any complaint of the management. We believe that it is very well cared for and the inmates well treated.

J. V. MCCALL,

Received March 16, 1907.

Chairman.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is a new building, two stories, eight cells, 8 x 10. Stoves. Three or four blankets to each. Plenty of food, and coffee for breakfast. Bath tubs and sewerage. No deaths. No prisoners now confined.

J. V. MCCALL.

Received September 20, 1907.

CAMDEN.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to building. No prisoners now confined; none confined from September 1, 1906, to March 1, 1907; only four since, for a few days and for petty offenses.

Received September 27, 1907.

GEORGE H. RIGGS.

CARTERET.

The prison is built of brick; it is fireproof. City fire department. Building is 30 x 40 feet, two stories, four rooms; ventilated by windows. Stoves. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. Not allowed at meals; all they want; coffee. Required to wash. Jail is scrubbed. No vermin. Religious services. Now confined, 1 colored male; during six months, 2 white males. No deaths. General impression is very good.

C. P. DEY.

Received March 8, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, 5 colored males. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

C. P. DEY.

Received September 9, 1907.

CASWELL.

The prison is frame. No means for extinguishing fire. Other items as previously reported. Now confined, 1 white male. No deaths.

Received March 6, 1907.

S. A. MALLOY, M. D.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, 2 whites and 3 colored. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

Remarks.—We are building a modern fireproof jail now.

Received September 13, 1907.

S. A. MALLOY, M. D.

CATAWBA.

The prison is built of brick, with metal roof. Pump and hose, in case of fire. Building is 20 x 40 feet, two stories, six rooms and cells; ventilated by windows. Stoves and heaters. Sexes separated. Water all the time. Sewerage. Occasional religious services. Confined, 1 white man. No deaths. Never overcrowded. General impression is favorable.

REV. M. A. ABERNETHY.

Received March 5, 1907.

CHOWAN.

The prison is unchanged since the last report. It is in good condition. Now confined, 9 colored males, 1 colored female; total, 10. During six months, 31. General impression is favorable.

Received September 30, 1907.

REV. ROBERT B. DRANE.

CLAY.

The prison is a frame building. No means of extinguishing fire. Small stove. No special allowance of food; what they want. Not required to bathe. None confined; in six months, 1. No deaths. So far as food is concerned, the management is good. See report of 1905. No change in conditions.

Remarks.—No improvement. I have spoken to some parties about improving the jail, but nothing has been done but a little lime on the outside.

L. F. SHUFORD.

Received March 23, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is a log building, two stories, but for prisoners only one room used. No ventilation, except by window. Small stove. Yes, suffering from cold, if there is not a good fire. Very good bed. No other room for use of females. Drinking water as needed and as much food as they want. Prisoners are not required to bathe. Excreta emptied out at corner into a ditch. No restriction as to intoxicating liquors. No religious services. No prisoners; no deaths. General impression of *management*, as far as the jail is concerned, is favorable.

Remarks.—No change or improvements have been made in the building, except it has been whitewashed on the outside.

Received November 5, 1907.

L. F. SHUFORD.

DARE.

The prison is frame, 12 x 20 feet; four cells; windows barred. Suffering from cold in the winter. Sexes separated. Drinking water twice a day; plenty to eat. No prisoners, and seldom have any; none in six months. General impression is unfavorable.

Received September 8, 1907.

C. L. MANN.

DAVIDSON.

The prison is of brick; it is not fireproof, and no insurance; one story and one cell; windows barred and screened; not enough ventilation. Coal stove. Males and females divided by partition. Sufficient bedding and food; coffee. Pans for bathing; required to wash. No intoxicating liquors. No religious services. Now confined, 13 colored males. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Received May 13, 1907.

JAMES SMITH.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported; ventilated by windows and one five-inch pipe which runs through the roof. Heated by stove. Straw tick and two blankets each. Two meals and coffee. City water. No intoxicating drinks. No religious services. Now in charge, 6 colored and 1 white. No deaths. Other items as heretofore reported.

JAMES SMITH.

Received October 5, 1907.

DAVIE.

The jail is built of brick; fireproof; two stories, four cells; windows barred, but large. Heated by stove. Good straw beds and heavy blankets. Water four times a day. Sufficient amount of food; coffee for breakfast. Excreta removed in buckets. Free of vermin. Now confined, 1 black male.

Remarks.—I found the prison in splendid condition. The cells were freshly whitewashed, the beds clean, and only one prisoner. The jail is considered insecure for desperate men, and there are three prisoners in the Mecklenburg jail for security.

IDA M. NAIL.

Received March 25, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is as previously reported as to the building. Now confined, 1 white male idiot, who will probably be removed to the Home.

Remarks.—The jail is in a dilapidated condition, but I find no fault with the manner in which it is kept, except that the excreta is not buried, but thrown on the back lot. The jail is not safe, and a desperate criminal was removed to the Mecklenburg jail for safe-keeping.

Received December 18, 1907.

IDA M. NAIL.

DUPLIN.

The prison is now being decidedly improved and enlarged, adding another story.

A. P. FARRIOR.

Received November 11, 1907.

EDGECOMBE.

The jail is built of brick and is fireproof. The town fire department. Building is 75 x 75 feet; two cells for whites and four for colored; flue in the top. Stoves. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. Water twice a day; two meals. Bath tub and water-works; required to bathe. Sewerage. No religious services. Now

confined, 8 colored males, 1 white male and 1 colored insane woman; confined during six months, 57; of these, three insane. No deaths.

Remarks.—Our Sheriff is one of the best in the State, and performs his duties well and keeps everything in perfect order.

Received May 27, 1907.

JAMES R. GASKILL.

GASTON.

The prison is built of brick, 50 x 30, two stories, three rooms, four cells; ventilated by windows. Stoves. All necessary bedding. Males in cells; females in rooms. Drinking water three times daily. All the food they want, and coffee for breakfast. Scoured and disinfected. Sewerage in the cells. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Religious services when desired; Bibles provided. No deaths. Now confined, 4 white males, 3 colored males; of the four white confined, three are insane. General impression of the management is favorable.

J. P. REID.

Received October 28, 1907.

GATES.

The prison is built of brick, 24 x 30 feet, one story, four cells. Stoves. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Drinking water once a day. Sufficient food; no warm drink. Buckets for excreta. No provision for bathing. No prisoners. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—Only one prisoner has been confined in the county jail in twelve months, and he for only thirty days.

Received June 18, 1907.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

SECOND REPORT.

No change in the prison since the last report. No prisoners confined; in six months, 2. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

MARTIN KELLOGG.

Received September 5, 1907.

HAYWOOD.

The prison building is as heretofore. Scrubbing and disinfectants used to cleanse the jail. Plenty of food and coffee. Bath tub. Sewerage. During six months, 115 whites, 12 colored. No deaths.

Remarks.—The prisoners are treated kindly and humanely. Sanitary conditions fairly good; not so good as formerly, but the Judge now holding court has given the grand jury a strenuous talk upon

keeping the jail in better sanitary condition. There have been four insane persons in jail; three still confined. Religious services almost every Sunday. Four prisoners who have been charged with murder now confined; crimes directly or indirectly the result of whiskey.

Received October 1, 1907.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

HENDERSON.

The jail is as heretofore reported. Water at all hours; ample amount of food; coffee. Prison is whitewashed four times a year. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Now confined, 1 white male. No deaths. General impression is entirely favorable.

Remarks.—Everything is conducted in as cleanly and humane a manner as possible.

MRS. L. R. BARNWELL.

Received March 19, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, 4 whites and 4 blacks. General impression is favorable.

Remarks.—No tuberculosis in the jail; do not find that there ever has been. Jail and premises in good condition.

Received September 16, 1907.

LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL.

HYDE.

The prison is built of brick, 35 x 40 feet; is not fireproof, and no means of extinguishing fire; ventilated by windows. Stoves. As much bedding as they want. Sexes separated, but we have never had many women. Drinking water once a day; all the food they want. The jail is swept, whitewashed and scrubbed. No provision for bathing. Free of vermin. Excreta removed to a pond. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No religious services. One colored male, for costs. No deaths.

Remarks.—The jail is very well kept.

GREELY BRUIN.

Received September 16, 1907.

LENOIR.

The prison is built of brick, two stories, eight cells; wire screens at the windows; ventilated by windows. Stove. Sufficient bedding. Sexes separated. Drinking water as needed; sufficient amount of food; coffee for breakfast. Bath tubs. Sewerage. No intoxicating liquors. Occasional religious services. No deaths. The jail is empty; no prisoners.

J. V. MCCALL.

Received September 20, 1907.

LINCOLN.

The jail is unchanged. No prisoners now confined, except occasional town prisoners overnight. No deaths. General impression, fairly good.

Remarks.—New fence encloses the jail. Prison is empty most of the time.

REV. R. Z. JOHNSTON.

Received April 1, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The jail is unchanged. No prisoners now confined; during six months, 5. Impression of management is favorable.

Received October 3, 1907.

REV. R. Z. JOHNSTON.

MACON.

The jail is as heretofore reported. Water at all times; sufficient food; coffee twice a day. Tubs. Required to bathe. Sewerage. No vermin. Occasional religious services. Confined during six months, 1, drunkenness; 1, manslaughter. No deaths. General impression, good.

Remarks.—None now in charge. Number of prisoners so small and irregular that no provision is made for regular religious services.

REV. J. A. DEAL,

R. FURMAN JARRETT,

W. H. HIGGINS.

Received March 15, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to building. Drinking water as needed; sufficient amount of food. Required to wash. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No religious services. Now confined, 1 white male; confined during six months, 13 white males. General impression of management is favorable.

REV. J. A. DEAL,

W. H. HIGGINS,

R. F. JARRETT.

Received September 28, 1907.

MARTIN.

The jail is of brick, 30 x 40, two stories, four cells. Water and hose for protection against fire. Cells 9 x 9 and accommodate four persons; ventilated by windows. Stove. All necessary bedding. Sexes separated. Fresh water three times daily; good, wholesome food. Prisoners required to bathe. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. None now confined. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Received April 10, 1907.

WILLIAM E. WARREN, M. D.

MCDOWELL.

The jail is brick, 30 x 50 feet, two stories. Fire department and city water. Cells are 10 x 10; two prisoners to a cell. Gratings over windows; ventilator in the roof; heated by stoves. Mattresses and four blankets. One separate cell for females; the remainder for males. Artesian city water in cells. Sufficient amount of food and coffee. Bath tub and soap, etc., provided. Sewerage. No vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. Two white and two colored males awaiting trial. The jail is used as a lock-up for the town. Number of prisoners during six months, 166. One insane person. No deaths. Religious books and reading matter provided, but they are torn up soon. General impression is favorable. No odors or ill smells were noticeable, and buildings seem to be kept very clean.

Remarks.—Many of these prisoners are drunks, for one night, and many others found not guilty. There are about two thousand foreigners and negroes from other States employed on the railway work. Most of the cases came from these workmen; few natives on this list.

W. F. CRAIG,

JOHN M. HOUCK,

Received March 15, 1907.

B. L. ASHWORTH.

SECOND REPORT.

Prison is as heretofore reported. Management very good. Many prisoners for a night only, as the jail is used as a lock-up, and many foreigners are employed on railroad work near Marion. No religious services. Testaments bought by Visitors.

MRS. E. A. THOMAS,

JOHN M. HOUCK,

MRS. E. I. DYSART.

MECKLENBURG.

The prison is as heretofore reported as to building. Unlimited supply of uncooled city water in reach of all; as much bread and meat as can be eaten; no warm drink. Tubs and basins in all wards, but bathing not required. Sewerage. Not free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Regular volunteer religious services. In one instance an officer was attacked by a prisoner and the latter was whipped into submission. For insubordination rations are cut short. Now confined, 29 colored males, 6 colored females, 4 white males, 3 white females; total, 42; during six months, confined, 364. No deaths. General impression is favorable, but certain details referred to in remarks should be corrected.

Remarks.—Blankets should be kept clean. If the inside of the cells were white instead of black, conditions would be improved. No warm drinks provided. Change of diet needed; no vegetables for some time past. Disinfectants and better care of the proper cleansing of the jail needed.

Received June 7, 1907.

REV. FRANCIS M. OSBORNE,
JOHN McDOWELL.

MONTGOMERY.

The jail is as heretofore reported.

R. T. POOLE.

Received July 6, 1907.

MOORE.

The prison is built of brick, 28 x 30 feet, three stories, six cells; residence part in front; cells 10 x 10 feet, will hold six persons; no obstruction to windows. Ventilated by windows and foul-air shafts through the roof. Steam heated. A cot and three blankets to each. Sexes separated. Fresh water three times a day; bread, meat, peas, and occasionally coffee. Bath tub in connection with each cell; required to bathe. Sewerage. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No regular religious services. Now confined, 4 blacks and 1 white; one of these insane; during six months, 16. No deaths.

Received July 6, 1907.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is unchanged. Now confined, 2 whites, 4 blacks; of these, two women; during six months were confined 32, three of whom were insane. Other items as previously reported.

Received October 2, 1907.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

NEW HANOVER.

Though the building itself has not been changed, many minor improvements have been made. It has been replastered and repainted inside; a new heating arrangement for steam, improved method of sewerage, floors arranged with drainage, so they can be easily cleaned. A large cooking range has been added and the variety of prison fare increased, so there should be no complaint on that score. A hammock and two blankets each. Better water and at all times. Hominy, beans, vegetables every day and beef stew on Sunday. Hot and cold shower bath; required to bathe. Sewerage and floor drains. Free of vermin. The worst punishment is forcing prisoners to bathe and wash their clothes. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Regular religious services. Now confined, 5 colored males, 1 colored female,

2 white males; total, 8; during six months, 282. Two deaths from September 1, 1906, from alcoholism. General impression is very favorable.

Remarks.—I am glad to report the great improvement in the jail. Besides the general repairs and cleaning mentioned, the Commissioners contemplate adding several new steel cells, to prevent the crowding of prisoners and to have a suitable place for the insane until they can be disposed of. The entire appearance of the prison and the prisoners is very gratifying. It would be a great advantage as to cleanliness if the authorities could provide clothing for them while in prison, thus obviating the necessity of their having to wear the dirty raiment in which so many are clad when sent to jail.

Received June 1, 1907.

A. G. HANKINS.

SECOND REPORT.

We found the jail and premises in very good condition. The prisoners are well fed and cared for, but there is still need of cell room. We have been expecting an addition made to meet demands, but this has been postponed. It is greatly improved by the addition of a new steam heater and new sewerage arrangements. Number confined, 19; during six months, 128. General impression of management, very favorable.

A. G. HANKINS,

Received November 30, 1907.

J. T. KERR.

ONSLOW.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Confined during six months, 17. No deaths. No prisoners now in charge. General impression is favorable.

G. H. SIMMONS.

Received June 14, 1907.

PASQUOTANK.

The prison is built of brick. Stoves. All bedding necessary for comfort. Sexes separated. Water all the time; sufficient amount of food; coffee. Scrubbing and water-works for cleanliness of the jail. Prisoners required to bathe. Sewerage. Occasional religious services. None now confined; during six months, 12. No deaths. General impression is very favorable.

S. L. SHEEP.

Received July 17, 1907.

PERQUIMANS.

The prison is built of brick and wood, 20 x 30 feet; is not fireproof. No special means for extinguishing fire. It is one story high, with two rooms and two cells, with corridor; cells 8 x 10 and 6 x 10. Ven-

tilated by windows. Stoves. Suffering in cold weather. No special reservation for sexes, but adjusted at the time of incarceration. Drinking water once daily; sufficient amount of food and warm drink. Occasionally scrubbed. There is no provision for bathing, and prisoners are not required to bathe. The arrangement for disposition of excreta is most unsanitary. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No religious services. Now confined, 4 prisoners. No deaths. The management is as good as is practicable.

Remarks.—The jail is a nuisance to the town and a stigma to the county. It should be rebuilt. At its present situation and in its present shape it is impossible to make it sanitary or respectable.

ROBESON.

The jail is unchanged. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No regular religious services. Three colored, three male and one female Croatan Indians. No deaths. General impression is favorable. The management has recently been changed.

Received March 18, 1907.

JOHN M. MCNEILL.

ROCKINGHAM.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Prisoners are only kept in jail to await trial. None now confined. No deaths. General impression is favorable. The building is not modern and needs improvement in many ways.

Received March 5, 1907.

IRA D. HUMPHRIES,
WILLIAM CUMMINGS.

ROWAN.

The old jail building is still in use, and items are as previously reported.

Remarks.—We inspected the jail this April 4th and found four prisoners—three white and one colored—all confined in the same room, to-wit: one woman in one cell, one man and a boy in another cell, and the colored man in another. We found the cells and the corridors not cleanly swept. We call attention of the Board to the fact that the Commissioners are erecting a new jail, which has only three apartments for prisoners, instead of the five called for by section 1336 of the Revisal.

Received April 8, 1907.

F. J. MURDOCH,
H. T. TRANTHAM,
JAMES D. HEILIG.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. The new building is not yet occupied. Now confined, 3. General impression of the management is fair.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH.

Received September 16, 1907.

RUTHERFORD.

The jail is as heretofore reported. No suffering in cold weather. Sufficient amount of bedding. Sexes separated. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 2 colored males. No deaths. Other items previously reported. General impression is favorable.

E. B. HARRIS,

T. B. TWITTY, M. D.,

W. A. THOMPSON, M. D.

Received March 25, 1907.

SAMPSON.

The prison is built of brick, is practically fireproof, and there is a fire department in the town; 50 x 30 feet, one story. There is a room 12 x 12 and four cells 8 x 10; windows barred; no other ventilation. Stoves. Drinking water three times daily; sufficient amount of food; no warm drink. No provision for bathing and not required to wash. Water-works, but incomplete. Occasional religious services. Hanged, 1. Bible and religious papers sent by friends. General impression is favorable, except for water supply.

Remarks.—Jail is too small. Blacks and whites not in separate apartments.

REV. T. M. LEE,

F. B. JOHNSON,

MRS. T. L. HUBBARD.

Received February 7, 1908.

SCOTLAND.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, 9 colored males. The county has had the same Sheriff for eight years—a good officer—and the management is just the same each year.

MRS. WALTER McEACHIN,

MISS EFFIE McRAE.

Received October 18, 1907.

STANLY.

The jail has not been changed since the last report. Sufficient amount of food and fresh water supplied three times daily. Free of

vermin. Sewerage. Now confined, 1 white and 1 colored male; during six months, 36. No deaths. General impression of the management is favorable.

R. E. AUSTIN.

Received September 16, 1907.

STOKES.

The jail is as heretofore reported. As much bedding as they want. Water as desired; sufficient amount of food. Lime, soap and scrubbing for cleansing the jail. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquor, except when prescribed by physician. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 1 white male, 2 colored and 1 white female insane. Confined during six months, 10. No death. Other items as previously reported. General impression, favorable.

N. O. PETREE.

Received March 19, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Now confined, 1 colored male, 1 white male and 1 white female, the latter insane. She has been in jail since December 27th. Confined during six months, 4 whites and 4 colored. One white male sent to the Dangerous Insane Department. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received September 11, 1907.

N. O. PETREE.

SURRY.

The jail is brick, 30 x 50 feet, two stories. No special fire protection. Windows barred. Steam heat. Sufficient amount of bedding. Four rooms for males, two for females; rarely have a woman in prison. Fresh water twice to three times daily; as much food as they want. Bath tubs; not required to bathe. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 1 black male. No deaths. For some time the number of prisoners has been smaller than ever in the history of the county. General impression is fairly good.

J. R. LEWELLYN.

Received March 21, 1907.

TYRRELL.

The prison is as heretofore reported. None now confined; during six months, 2 colored males. No deaths. The general management is all right, except not sufficient care exercised for safe-keeping of prisoners. Two prisoners escaped through the open door.

Received March 7, 1907.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison remains unchanged. No prisoner has been confined from March to September, except for a few hours while arranging bond. No arrangements have yet been made for the separation of tuberculous prisoners from others.

J. C. MEEKINS, SR.

Received September 5, 1907.

VANCE.

The prison is as heretofore reported. Protected against fire by city fire department. Windows. Stoves. Two double blankets to each person. Sexes separated. Unlimited supply of town water; good food; coffee. Soap, water and disinfectants used in cleansing the jail. Sewerage. Basin for bathing; not required. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Religious services occasionally. Now confined, 4 white and 2 colored males; died, 1, from old age. It is never overcrowded. General impression of the management is favorable.

Received December 9, 1907.

DR. F. R. HARRIS.

WAKE.

The prison was enlarged last year, with new steam heating and sanitary plumbing added. The addition is $28\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and 35 feet high. The building is two stories high and has nineteen cells and rooms. As much bedding as needed. Sexes separated by brick walls. Sufficient amount of food; two meals a day; no coffee. Jail is scoured and washed after each court. Bath tubs in each department, and prisoners are required to bathe. Sewerage. No complaint of vermin; insecticide is used. No intoxicating liquors are allowed. Religious services on Sundays and other days. Now confined, 5 white males, 2 white females, 16 colored males, 5 colored females; total, 28; confined during six months, 384. No deaths. The jail has not been crowded since the enlargement of the building. A careful record is kept. General impression of the management is favorable.

Remarks.—We find the jail in as good condition as present circumstances admit. We recommend that all the window glass be cleaned (of paint) or new glass be substituted; that lattice doors be provided in the apartments for females, both white and colored; that the entire building be whitewashed—this for the health and comfort of prisoners. As a precaution against disaster from fire, we recommend that the ventilating flues from the cells be extended so as to project above the roof, instead of terminating in the garret or between the ceiling and the roof.

I. C. BLAIR,

Received October 9, 1907.

JOHN A. MILLS.

SECOND REPORT.

Federal Court brings many prisoners to the jail during term time, and last court there were 63 prisoners at one time. During the six months, 59 white males, 3 white females, 256 colored males and 15 colored females; total, 333. After each term the jail has to undergo a thorough cleaning and disinfecting to get rid of vermin brought in on the persons and clothes of prisoners.

Remarks.—Owing to the large number of Federal prisoners here during the term, and many of whom are awaiting the next term, two weeks off, the jail is in a foul condition in the colored department. As soon as prisoners can be removed, a thorough cleaning will be made. A new porch has been built the length of the cook room, and adds to its comfort and appearance. The improvements recommended in the last report have been made.

I. C. BLAIR,

J. A. MILLS,

Received January 1, 1908.

County Board of Charities.

WARREN.

The jail is as heretofore reported. No suffering in cold weather. Sufficient amount of bedding. Separate cells. Drinking water as often as necessary. Good food; coffee. Bath tubs; required to bathe. Free of vermin. No intoxicating liquors allowed. No religious services. Now confined, 2 colored and 1 white; during six months, 12. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

Received March 21, 1907.

P. H. ALLEN.

SECOND REPORT.

The prison is as heretofore reported. No prisoners now confined; during six months, 19, one of whom was insane. No deaths. General impression is favorable.

P. H. ALLEN,

Received October 3, 1907.

J. A. HUDGINS.

WAYNE.

The prison is brick; fireproof. City fire department convenient. Windows have wire netting below, bars above. Has hot-air furnace. Sexes separated. Water in the jail. Food invariably meat, peas, corn bread and biscuit; ample quantity. Prisoners not required to bathe; provision for bathing. Sewerage. No intoxicating liquors allowed. Occasional religious services. Now confined, 6 colored males, 2 colored females; during six months, 39—two white and 37 colored. No deaths. General impression of management is favorable.

Remarks.—We should like to see a change of diet for the prisoners, and that they be furnished coffee when desired. At prevailing prices, the Sheriff probably furnishes all he can.

M. L. LEE,

Received November 25, 1907.

REV. F. W. FARRIES.

WILSON.

The prison is unchanged since the last report.

Received June 2, 1907.

REV. T. A. CHEATHAM.

COUNTY CONVICT CAMPS.

ALAMANCE.

The camp is constructed of wood, 30 x 16 feet, one story; two rooms, about 13 x 16. White and colored prisoners are not confined in the same room. No means for extinguishing fire. Ventilation by window; heated by stove. Enough bedding for comfort. All the food they want. Three meals a day; drinking water as needed. No female prisoners. Required to bathe once a week in summer. Blankets washed as needed; straw changed in ticks when necessary. Sewerage. Free of vermin. No punishment since present officer has been in charge. No deaths. No prisoners known to have tuberculosis. Prisoners suffering with this disease are not confined in the same room at night with others. County physician makes monthly inspection. Work all day in good weather. Two employees. Salary of supervisor, \$50; guard, \$30. Present officer in charge will try to have regular religious services. In the stockade on Sunday; chained at night. No boys at present. Now in charge, 3 white males, 6 colored males; total, 9.

Remarks.—The convicts being out on the roads, this blank was sent to the officer in charge, with request that he fill it out. Data above given by him.

REV. JEREMIAH W. HOLT,
P. H. FLEMING,
J. A. TURRENTINE.

Received April 12, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The camp is as heretofore reported. One prisoner whipped. One case of tuberculosis and prisoner removed by pardon. No religious services. Now in charge, 1 white and 6 colored. No boys. Terms, from thirty days to three years.

REV. JEREMIAH W. HOLT,
P. H. FLEMING,
J. A. TURRENTINE.

Received September 10, 1907.

DAVIDSON.

The camp is a frame building, 18 x 36 feet, one story and two rooms. White and colored prisoners are separated at night. Buckets for extinguishing fire. Ventilated by windows and doors. Heaters. No suffering from cold; three blankets each. No female prisoners. All the food they want; no coffee or other warm drink; as much cool water as wanted. Prisoners required to bathe once a week. Blankets washed monthly. Scalding, etc., used in cleansing the camp.

Excreta hauled off. Free of vermin. Straw in the mattresses changed once a month. Punishment inflicted upon one—whipped with strap, for not obeying, by the Superintendent. Sick are well cared for by physicians. No deaths; none known to have tuberculosis. County physician makes monthly inspection of sanitary condition. Hours of work, ten. Three employees; salaries amount to \$100 per month. Prisoners have religious literature. In camp on Sundays; chained together at night. No boys at present. Now in charge, 11 colored males.

JAMES SMITH.

Received May 13, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The camp is as previously reported. Frame building of one story and three rooms. Three meals per day; no coffee. One whipped for disobedience. No deaths. Prisoners chained together at night. Nine colored and two white males. Other items unchanged.

Received October 5, 1907.

JAMES SMITH.

EDGECOMBE.

The camp has tents, 21 x 49 feet. White and colored prisoners separated. Wood heaters for the winter. Sufficient covering. As much food as they want three times a day; no warm drink. No female prisoners. Required to bathe. Camp cleaned daily by prisoners, and excreta buried. Free of vermin. No punishment. Sick are sent to hospital. No deaths. County physician makes a monthly inspection of the camp. Hours of work, 6 to 6 o'clock. Five employees. Amount paid supervisor and guards, \$175. No religious services. Prisoners chained together at night. Boys in a separate tent. Now confined, 31 colored and 3 whites.

J. B. BODDIE.

Received May 27, 1907.

HAYWOOD.

The camp is frame, one story high; ventilated by windows. No suffering in cold weather; sufficient quantity of bedding. Three meals a day and coffee. Drinking water as wanted. Seldom have religious services—occasionally. In camp on Sundays. Boys confined with the men.

MRS. M. J. BRANNER.

Received October 1, 1907.

HENDERSON.

The camp is a frame building, one story; one large dormitory; two other rooms and kitchen outside. White and colored prisoners are

confined in the same room. It is on the bank of a large stream. No suffering in cold weather. Stoves. Ample amount of bedding. All the food they want; three meals a day and coffee twice; drinking water as needed. Required to bathe. Blankets washed frequently. Camp is clean and well kept. Free of vermin. Mattresses new. No punishment has been inflicted. Sick well cared for; separated from the other convicts. No deaths. Dr. A. B. Drafts is the physician. Work ten hours per day. Two employees. Religious services. Prisoners in camp on Sundays; chained together at night.

Remarks.—One colored boy was sent yesterday to the chain gang for shooting another. Camps and convicts in good condition. It is my belief that many of them are more comfortable than they would be in their own homes.

LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL.

Received March 19, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

The camp is unchanged since the last report. No deaths. No boys.

Remarks.—Most of the prisoners are in for short terms—petty offenses. They have frequently told me that they preferred the camp life to confinement in jail. The management is good, and they are kindly treated.

LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL.

Received September 16, 1907.

MCDOWELL.

The camp is a frame building, 16 x 30 feet, one room. Whites and blacks in the same room—white on one side and colored on the other. Buckets in case of fire. Stoves. Two to four blankets each. No females. All they want to eat; three meals and coffee twice a day; water as wanted. Required to bathe. Blankets washed every two weeks. Camp scoured and scalded every two weeks. Free of vermin. No punishment. No sickness since the establishment of the camp. Physician makes a monthly inspection. Men work ten hours per day. Superintendent and four guards. Salary of Superintendent is \$65 per month, and \$20 for guards. Religious services. In the stockade and yard on Sunday. Prisoners are chained to one long chain which runs through the center of the building. Boys confined with other prisoners. Now confined: white males, 9; colored males, 14. Sentences, twenty days to three years.

W. F. CRAIG,

B. L. ASHWORTH,

JOHN M. HOUCK.

Received March 15, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

Tents are used at present at the camp. No suffering from cold. Sufficient food; three meals; coffee; drinking water as needed. Attended by County Physician when sick. No religious services. Pris-

oners are chained together at night. No boys in the gang. I only saw the prisoners while at work. They are well clad and look well; nearly all negroes.

JOHN M. HOUCK.

Received October 23, 1907.

MOORE.

The camp is a one-story frame building. In winter the convicts are housed in the jail. Sufficient bedding. Plenty of food and drinking water. Required to bathe. Punishment is whipping. No deaths. County Physician makes monthly reports. Worked ten hours a day. Three employees. In camp, chained at night. Boys with others.

Received October 2, 1907.

JOHN CAMPBELL.

PASQUOTANK.

Use canvas tents when on the road, and the jail building in the winter. Whites and blacks are separated at night. Stoves. No suffering from cold. No women. All the food they want; coffee; drinking water as needed. Required to bathe. Blankets washed. Antiseptic spray used. Excreta carried away. Yes, punished by whipping. The sick are well cared for. No deaths. Physician makes monthly inspection. Work ten hours per day. Five employees. Superintendent receives \$70; guards, \$30. Religious services. Sundays spent in camp. Prisoners chained at night. Boys with the others.

Received July 17, 1907.

S. L. SHEEP.

ROCKINGHAM.

Movable canvas tents; three of these, 30 x 50, 12 x 16 and 12 x 12 feet. White and colored are confined in the same tent. No means for extinguishing fire. Stoves and heaters. No, I think that the prisoners are fairly comfortable in cold weather. No women. All the food they want; three meals, with coffee; drinking water at all times. Required to bathe. Blankets washed once in two weeks. Free of vermin. Straw in mattresses changed twice a year. Whipping the prisoners has been abolished. The sick are well cared for, considering the equipment. Physician does not make a monthly inspection of the sanitary condition of the camp. Work nine hours per day. Six to eight employees; \$40 per month for Superintendent and \$15 for guards. No religious services. In camp on Sunday; chained together at night. Boys with the men. Now confined, 7 whites and 11 colored; total, 18.

IRA R. HUMPHRIES.

Received March 5, 1907.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
ROWAN.

The camp is as heretofore reported. Enough bedding. As much food as they want; three meals daily, except Sunday, when they have two meals; coffee once a day; drinking water as needed. Bathe every Saturday. Blankets washed once in three months. Some vermin in Camp No. 1; none in Camp No. 2. Punished by whipping, about a dozen; fighting, not working. Sick are fairly well cared for; if very sick, sent to the County Home. No monthly inspection by the physician. Men are worked eleven hours at both camps. Four employees at each; salaries, \$50, \$35 to two, and \$40. Religious services at one camp several times a month; none at the second. Prisoners are in the tents or in the shade on Sunday; chained together at night. Boys with the men. Present at Camp No. 1: white males, 6; colored males, 29; at Camp No. 2, 1 white, 31 colored; total, 67.

Remarks.—Some of the negroes claim to be under sixteen. Camps are cleaner and prisoners look better than ever before. Fifteen prisoners have escaped from the camps during six months. It costs the county much money to convict and send them to the gang, and they should be kept securely.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH.

Received April 8, 1907.

SECOND REPORT.

Two camps in this county. At Camp No. 1 one white prisoner, prefers to sleep next to the guard in the colored department. Camp No. 2, whites and blacks separated. Convicts receive each five pounds of meat a week, bread, peas, Irish potatoes, bread and molasses, all they want; coffee for breakfast. Some vermin. Prisoners have been whipped for disobedience—fighting. Six employees at one camp and five at the other. Supervisors, \$65, \$60 and \$50; guards, \$35 to \$45. Prisoners are chained together at night. Boys in with the men. Number prisoners at Camp No. 1, 1 white and 25 colored, one under sixteen; at Camp No. 2, 12 white and 33 colored, one under sixteen; total, 71.

REV. F. J. MURDOCH.

Received September 6, 1907.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF INSANE PERSONS, IDIOTS, FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS AND INEBRIATES.

The following rules for the conduct of private institutions under the supervision of the Board, and form of application for license, have been adopted by the Board of Public Charities :

No. 1. All persons desiring to open or maintain an institution for the treatment and care of insane persons, idiots, feeble-minded persons or inebriates must apply for license as per form prescribed, which will be sent to them, upon request, by the Secretary of the Board of Public Charities, Raleigh, North Carolina.

No. 2. License will be granted upon such application, no objection appearing, and will be issued in the form approved by the Board and attached to these regulations.

No. 3. Said license shall be good for the period therein named, but may be vacated and annulled at any time, by action in the Superior Court of Wake County, by the Board of Public Charities, when it shall appear to the satisfaction of said Board that the managers of said institution for insane persons, idiots, feeble-minded persons or inebriates have been guilty of gross neglect or of cruelty or immorality.

No. 4. Said license shall be exposed to public view in the office of the superintendent of said institution.

No. 5. The superintendent of said institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, idiots, feeble-minded persons or inebriates shall file with the Board of Public Charities a copy of its by-laws, rules and regulations for its daily governance, and a statement of its rates of charges.

No. 6. The said institution shall be open to the inspection of the Board of Public Charities or any representative thereof, which inspection shall be performed when and as often as the Board may see fit.

No. 7. The superintendent of said institution shall report to the Board of Public Charities on the first days of January and July, respectively, of each year, in reply to inquiries duly sent from the office of the Board; and said inquiries shall always include in their number the names of the officers of the institution, the number and residence of all patients in the institution, and of those admitted and discharged during the preceding six months, and such other matters as may be necessary for the full information of the inspecting or reporting representative of the Board.

No. 8. The books of the institution shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Board of Public Charities or any member thereof.

No. 9. The superintendent of the institution for the care and treatment of insane persons or inebriates, or its active medical officer, shall be a physician in good standing, holding license from the State Medical Board of North Carolina.

No. 10. The female department, if any, shall be wholly separated from the male department.

No. 11. The chief attendants in both departments shall be trained nurses.

No. 12. In the event of a death in the institution, if no resident consulting physician has been in attendance, the coroner shall be notified to take action.

No. 13. Such additions to these regulations will be made as experience may require.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.

To the Board of Public Charities of North Carolina:

In compliance with Chapter 1 of the Public Acts of 1899, being an Act concerning Private Hospitals or Homes for the Care and Treatment of the Insane, Inebriates, Idiots and Feeble-minded Persons, I,, of the Town of, County of, State of North Carolina, hereby apply for a license to conduct and maintain within this State an institution for the treatment and detention of; and I promise to obey the law and to abide by the regulations of the Board of Public Charities. I declare and state that the proposed location of such institution is in the Town of, County of, State of North Carolina.

(Describe the institution).

.....

 The number of persons for whom accommodations will be provided is; the name of the person to be placed in charge is; and I also further declare that the said is a physician in good standing, holding license from the Medical Board of North Carolina, and has had an experience of years' medical attendance in

(Give names below of three reliable persons as reference).

.....

Dated at, this day of, A. D. 19....

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of, 19..

.....

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PRISONERS HAVING CONSUMPTION.

These rules were formulated by Dr. R. H. Lewis, Secretary of the Board of Health, by request of the Board of Charities, and have been mailed to all the counties and to various officials of county institutions:

1. They should be confined in a special cell, or compartment, with a sunny exposure, if possible.
2. They should have their own special drinking cups and tableware.
3. They should be provided with spit-cups with handles, so that they can be held near the mouth. Some antiseptic solution, or at least water, to prevent the drying of the spit before it is destroyed, should be put in the cup. The cups should be scalded out every day.
4. They should be absolutely forbidden to spit on the floor or walls and made to use the spit-cups always.
5. They should be supplied with the most nutritious food that circumstances will permit.
6. They should be allowed as much fresh air as possible—day and night.
7. They should not be required to do any work that will tire them, as fatigue is harmful.
8. The cell or room, when vacated by a consumptive, should be immediately disinfected, by washing the entire interior of an iron cell, and the woodwork in case of a room, with a 1-1000 solution of bichloride of mercury. Plastered walls should be whitewashed.

RICHARD H. LEWIS,
Secretary State Board of Health.

FROM PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FOURTH NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., JUNE, 1907.

* * * "From a few States, notably Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts and *North Carolina*, where there has been more than ordinary interest aroused in charities and correction during the past year, the reports are longer than usual. In each case the interest appears to justify the length of the reports."—*Committee on Reports from States*.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Miss Daisy Denson, Secretary Board of Public Charities, Corresponding Secretary.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS.

The new buildings for insane have been completed and opened for occupancy at Raleigh and Goldsboro, admitting 220 additional patients. At Morganton Hospital an amusement hall has been erected. Several private hospitals with charity wards have been opened. During the year there will be much activity along this line. One hospital alone is to cost between two and three hundred thousand dollars.

LEGISLATION.

The acts of the General Assembly of 1907 relating to the defective, destitute and delinquent classes will make the brightest page in the development of our charities and corrections. In addition to laws giving actual relief, the State has declared a policy in favor of State care for all indigent mental defectives.

THE INSANE.

A hospital commission of five business men was created for the special purpose of expending an appropriation of

\$500,000 in improvements and enlargement of the present hospitals for the insane, and, in its discretion, to establish a distinct institution, if deemed necessary. This law passed unanimously in both houses. It is very broad in construction and reads as follows: "To make provision for the care and accommodation of all mental defectives, including epileptics, dangerous, violent and indigent idiots and all incurable as well as curable insane, all insane and imbecile Croatan Indians and all other mental defectives whose condition is such that, in the opinion of the hospital authorities, they require hospital treatment and can be advantageously treated in such a colony."

TUBERCULOSIS.

An act creating the North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium for Consumptives; \$15,000 for its establishment and \$5,000 per annum for support. Fifteen directors were named by the Legislature. They have held their initial meeting, appointed an executive committee and are preparing to select the site.

Five thousand dollars annually was appropriated for the erection of cottages for the tubercular insane at the Morganton Hospital.

A law was enacted requiring the separation of tubercular prisoners from other prisoners, and that they be confined in cells or rooms kept exclusively for their use. If there is any suspicion of the disease, the officer in charge is required to have the prisoner examined. This applies to all jails, camps and State prisons. It does not prevent the working together of the prisoners when in the open air.

THE REFORM SCHOOL.

An act was passed establishing a reform school, under the title of "The Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School," with the widow of the illustrious Confederate general as the first-named director in the bill. There are to be fifteen directors, a number of them women. A committee

of five members of the Legislature was appointed to investigate reform schools and report its recommendations to the Governor by September 1st, when a meeting will be held and the other directors, officers, etc., will be chosen. The appropriation of \$5,000 per annum merely insures a beginning.

COMPULSORY SCHOOL LAW FOR THE DEAF.

A compulsory school law was passed, requiring the attendance of white deaf children, also limiting the institution to residents of North Carolina, except when there is room beyond the needs of the State, when pay pupils may be received.

A tentative compulsory school law for the State. This allows districts or counties to vote upon the question when public sentiment favors it; also, a system of high schools was established, the appropriations to State colleges largely increased, and several educational institutions established.

PENSIONS.

Pensions to Confederate veterans were increased to \$400,000 per annum.

CHILD LABOR.

The present law was strengthened, the age limit advanced for illiterate children, and night work prohibited. It met with no opposition from the manufacturers, but was passed with their approbation.

BOARD OF AUDIT FOR COLORED ORPHANAGE.

This institution is a private one, which has been receiving annual appropriations from the State, and until recently the State had no representation on the board. It is the policy of the State to have directors on all boards of institutions where State money is given. Directors have been appointed also.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

Several additional counties were given permission to establish camps, and a number to build or remodel jails and Homes.

PRIVATE SOCIETIES.

A law was passed "to permit benevolent societies to purchase, receive, hold and sell personal and real property."

The vagrancy law, temperance and other measures conducive to good morals were strengthened.

Increased appropriations and additional improvements were made for most of the institutions.

NEEDS.

Our needs are as last reported, but I am happy to say that we shall soon meet them by establishing several new institutions and enlarging others, namely, more room for the insane, care of epileptics and the feeble-minded, and a reform school for youthful delinquents.

We will still need much, especially classification, etc., of prisoners, but feel very hopeful of the development of our institutions along desirable lines.

REMARKS.

There is a lively interest felt in our institutions, and the tendency is to "state care" for the indigent sufferers of all defective classes.

SPECIAL SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY OF 1908.

The Assembly passed the following laws in regard to the Charities:

A compulsory school attendance law for the blind, similar to the one enacted affecting the deaf.

A law requiring the counties to pay the traveling expenses of the indigent blind and deaf children from their homes to the schools and return, in addition to the \$20 per year now paid for clothing.

Counties to furnish \$20 for burial expenses of indigent Confederate pensioners, when approved by the Chairman of the Pension Board of the county.

Rents and profits from real estate used exclusively for charitable, religious or educational purposes to be exempt from taxation.

In the line of prevention of crime and other social evils was passed a law which will make North Carolina a prohibition State; the same to be voted on by the people on the 26th of May, 1908, and to go into effect January 1, 1909.

TABULATED REPORTS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

REPORTS OF COUNTY

Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Building.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.			White.	Black.	
Alamance -----	9	11	20	0	1	2	-----	0	1	frame.
Alexander -----	10	1	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	frame.
Alleghany -----	4	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	frame.
Anson -----	8	11	19	2	2	1	2	0	1	frame and brick.
Ashe -----	13	0	13	0	0	2	5	3	0	frame.
Beaufort -----	8	6	14	1	1	-----	-----	0	2	frame.
Bertie -----	4	1	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	frame.
Bladen -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Brunswick -----	8	0	8	3	0	3	3	0	0	frame.
Buncombe -----	50	12	62	4	1	1	8	2	0	brick.
Burke -----	22	5	27	1	0	2	20	0	2	frame.
Cabarrus -----	16	10	26	3	0	0	6	0	1	frame.
Caldwell -----	7	0	7	2	0	0	7	0	0	frame.
Camden -----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Carteret -----	No Home.									
Caswell* -----			18					0	0	
Catawba -----	13	6	19	0	0	0	4	0	1	frame.
Chatham -----	21	14	35	1	1	4	10	0	0	frame.
Cherokee -----	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Chowan -----	1	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	frame.
Clay -----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Cleveland -----	19	7	26	0	0	2	5	0	0	brick.
Columbus -----	14	2	16	1	1	1	2	0	0	frame.
Craven -----	19	1	20	0	0	0	1	0	0	frame.
Cumberland -----	10	4	14	2	0	0	2	0	0	frame.
Currituck -----	No Home.									
Dare -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Davidson -----	22	3	25	0	2	2	12	0	0	frame and brick.
Davie -----	4	4	8	2	0	2	1	1	1	brick.
Duplin -----	1	4	5	0	0	-----	-----	0	0	frame.
Durham -----	18	7	25	4	4	1	6	0	1	brick and frame.

COMMISSIONERS.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.
none.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires, stoves.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	yes.	stoves.	wells.	windows and doors.	all they want.
buckets.	no.	stoves.	wells.	windows and doors.	all they want.
none.	-----	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	-----
none.	yes.	stoves.	cistern, well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
hose, water-works.	yes.	steam.	water-works.	ventilation pipe, windows.	good variety.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
no.	no.	grates.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
no.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	heaters.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	well and spring.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	plenty.
none.	no.	heaters.	driven well.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	heaters.	deep well.	doors and windows.	good.
buckets.	yes.	stoves.	pumps.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
no.	yes.	stoves.	pump.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
no.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
no.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	good.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Deaths, Septem- ber 1, 1906, to Sep- tember 1, 1907.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in the Same Room with Other Inmates?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Alamance -----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Alexander -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Alleghany -----	1	yes.	yes.	yes.	no.	no.
Anson -----		yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Ashe -----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Beaufort -----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Bertie -----	2	yes.		yes.	no.	yes.
Bladen -----						
Brunswick -----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Buncombe -----	15	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Burke -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Cabarrus -----	6	no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Caldwell -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Camden -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Carteret -----	No Home.					
Caswell* -----	3					
Catawba -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Chatham -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	yes, confined.	yes.
Cherokee -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Chowan -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Clay -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	
Cleveland -----	7	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	chapel near.
Columbus -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Craven -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Cumberland -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Currituck -----	No Home.					
Dare -----	0	if needed.	no.	yes.	no.	nobody to go.
Davidson -----	2	no.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Davie -----	2	no.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Duplin -----		yes.		yes.	no.	occasion- ally.
Durham -----	3	not all.	no.	yes.	no.	yes, chapel.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections?	Is a Record Kept of Innates of the Home?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure of the County Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount Per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	yes.	\$ 5.50	\$ 1,300.00	63	\$ 1.53	\$1,100.00	\$2,400.00
no.	no.	4.00	480.00	18	1.00 to 3.00	324.00	804.00
no.	no.	6.00	288.00	5	5.00	300.00	588.00
yes.	no.	5.00	700.00	none.	-----	-----	700.00
no.	yes.	5.70	1,000.00	15	2.50	500.00	1,500.00
no.	no.	8.00	1,500.00	85	2.00	2,500.00	4,000.00
yes.	-----	15.00	800.00	45	1.33½	500.00	1,300.00

yes.	yes.	-----	720.00	22	2.04	540.00	1,260.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	3,000.00	50	2.00	1,200.00	4,200.00
yes.	yes.	5.50	1,400.00	15	-----	500.00	1,900.00
yes.	yes.	7.50	1,050.00	44	.50 to 2.00	720.00	1,770.00
yes.	yes.	6.50	546.00	55	1.50	1,500.00	2,046.00
yes.	no.	8.00	200.00	none.	-----	-----	200.00
						990.00	990.00

weekly.	yes.	-----	529.89	61	1.49	1,091.31	1,621.20
yes.	yes.	4.50	2,000.00	100	1.50	1,500.00	3,500.00
yes.	yes.	11.00	800.00	6	4.00	250.00	1,050.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	500.00	9	2.40	300.00	800.00
yes.	no.	5.00	60.00	-----	-----	-----	60.00
no.	yes.	3.35	2,694.97	50	2.50	1,500.00	4,194.97
yes.	yes.	10.00	1,048.16	54	3.00	1,128.50	2,176.66
yes.	yes.	5.00	2,400.00	40	1.50	800.00	3,200.00
yes.	yes.	3 to 5.00	2,200.00	125	2.50	2,000.00	4,200.00

no.	no.	8.00	200.00	2	10.00	250.00	450.00
-----	yes.	4.50	1,100.00	-----	-----	-----	1,100.00
yes.	no.	3.50	240.00	44	1.25	660.00	900.00
yes.	no.	-----	400.00	80	1.75	1,680.00	2,080.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	2,100.00	120	2.00	2,880.00	4,980.00

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Building.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.			White.	Black.	
Edgecombe-----	13	21	33	0	0	2	8	0	0	wood.
Forsyth-----	29	11	40	2	1	2	10	2	0	brick, wood and metal. frame.
Franklin-----			25	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gaston-----	7	5	12	1	0	3	3	0	0	
Gates-----	2	4	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	frame.
Graham-----	No Home.									
Granville-----	7	9	16			2	2	0	0	frame and brick. frame.
Greene-----	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	
Guilford-----	12	16	28	0	0	4	6	0	0	brick and frame. frame.
Halifax-----	14	19	33	0	1	6	7	0	1	
Harnett-----	5	0	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	frame.
Haywood-----	11	0	11	5	0	0	0	1	0	frame.
Henderson-----	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Hertford-----	4	2	6	0	0	2	1	1	0	frame.
Hyde-----	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	frame.
Iredell-----	16	10	26	1	1	2	8	0	0	frame.
Jackson-----	5	0	5	0	0	2	3	0	0	frame.
Johnston-----	15	2	17	3	0	2	6	1	0	frame.
Jones-----	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Lee*-----										
Lenoir-----	6	6	12	1	0	1	1	1	0	frame.
Lincoln-----	13	5	18	1	0	2	2	0	0	frame.
Macon-----	6	0	6	0	0	1		0	0	frame.
Madison-----										
Martin-----	2	6	8	0	0	2	5	0	0	frame.
McDowell-----	7	3	10	1	0	1	3	1	0	frame.
Mecklenburg-----	30	23	53	1	3	4	27	0	3	brick and wood.
Mitchell-----	No Home.									
Montgomery-----	6	3	9	1	0	0	0	1	0	frame.
Moore-----	4	5	9	1	0			0	0	frame.
Nash-----	15	9	24	5	1	2	5	4	2	frame.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.
none.	yes.	fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
extinguishers.	no.	steam.	well.	transoms, doors and windows.	good.
no.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	all they want.
none.	no.	open fires, stoves.	good.	windows and doors.	good.
none.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	all they want.
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
no.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	plenty.
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
no.	no.	open fires.	stream.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	wells and pumps.	doors and windows.	ordinary food.
no.	no.	open fires, stoves.	cistern.	doors and windows.	all they want.
no.	no.	open fires, stoves.	spring.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	wells.	doors and windows.	good variety.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	good.
none.	yes.	wood heaters.	driven pump.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
-----	no.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	all they want.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	wells.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	yes.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	yes.	steam, stoves.	well and reservoirs.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	windows and doors.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires, stoves.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Deaths, September 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in the Same Room with Other Inmates?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Edgecombe-----	14	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Forsyth-----	18	no.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Franklin-----	10	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Gaston-----	9	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Gates-----	2	yes.	-----	yes.	no.	no.
Graham-----	No Home.					
Granville-----	5	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Greene-----	4	no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Guilford-----	6	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Halifax-----	15	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Harnett-----	2	yes.	yes.	yes.	no.	no.
Haywood-----	1	no.	no.	yes.	no.	sometimes.
Henderson-----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Hertford-----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Hyde-----	2	no.	no.	yes.	no.	church near.
Iredell-----	6	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Jackson-----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Johnston-----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Jones-----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Lee*-----						
Lenoir-----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Lincoln-----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Macon-----			no.	yes.	no.	no.
Madison-----						
Martin-----	1	yes.	no.	fairly well.	no.	occasional.
McDowell-----	2	no.	no.	yes.	no.	in the summer.
Mecklenburg-----	15	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Mitchell-----	No Home.					
Montgomery-----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Moore-----	3	no.	-----	yes.	no.	no.
Nash-----		yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections?	Is a Record Kept of Inmates of the Home?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure of the County Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount Per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	yes.	\$ 6.00	\$ 2,500.00	125	\$ 1.00	\$1,250.00	\$ 3,750.00
yes.	yes.	10.00	4,800.00	none.	-----	-----	4,800.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	2,000.00	78	1.87	212.50	2,212.50
yes.	yes.	8.00	1,600.00	68	5.00	1,400.00	3,000.00
no.	-----	8.00	576.00	2	2.50	60.00	636.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,000.00	110	1.25	1,500.00	2,500.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	800.00	48	2.00	1,200.00	2,000.00
yes.	yes.	-----	1,200.00	75	2.00	1,600.00	3,000.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,800.00	-----	-----	-----	1,800.00
yes.	-----	7.75	500.00	56	6.10	1,370.00	1,870.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	1,000.00	30	2.50 to 2.00	800.00	1,800.00
yes.	yes.	7.50	400.00	40	3.00	1,200.00	1,600.00
yes.	no.	3.90	281.00	15	2.00	350.00	631.00
yes.	no.	6.00	600.00	21	2.15	945.00	1,545.00
yes.	yes.	3.50	1,000.00	75	.87½	1,046.40	2,046.40
yes.	no.	12.00	50.00	10	3.00	500.00	550.00
yes.	yes.	5.25	1,071.00	117	1.00	1,404.00	2,475.00
yes.	yes.	6.00	300.00	17	2.85	486.00	786.00
yes.	yes.	9.00	1,200.00	11	2.10	250.00	1,450.00
yes.	yes.	3.50	901.00	35	1.72	723.00	1,624.00
not every month.	yes.	6.50	480.00	20	2.50	700.00	1,180.00
generally.	no.	7.00	750.00	75	1.50	1,400.00	2,150.00
yes.	-----	-----	240.00	200	2.00	480.00	720.00
yes.	yes.	4.00	7,500.00	5	3 to 12.50	200.00	7,700.00
yes.	yes.	7.50	1,000.00	40	2.20	1,000.00	2,000.00
no.	no.	7.80	800.00	65	2.32	1,900.00	2,700.00
yes.	no.	-----	1,200.00	100	2.00	2,000.00	3,200.00

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Building.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.			White.	Black.	
New Hanover ----	1	13	14	7	3	3	5	0	0	brick.
Northampton-----	8	19	27	1	1	4	12	0	1	frame.
Onslow -----	No Home.									
Orange -----	13	5	18	0	0	0	10	0	0	brick.
Pamlico -----	5	2	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	frame.
Pasquotank ----	11	9	20	0	1	-----	most of the old.	0	0	frame.
Pender -----	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Perquimans ----	4	7	11	2	0	3	4	0	1	frame.
Person -----	4	4	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	brick.
Pitt -----	18	4	22	1	0	4	2	0	0	frame.
Polk -----	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	frame.
Randolph -----	22	2	24	8	0	2	8	0	0	frame.
Richmond -----	13	9	22	2	0	1	4	0	0	frame.
Robeson -----	6	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Rockingham-----	24	7	31	3	1	1	3	1	0	brick and wood.
Rowan -----	8	3	11	0	0	0	2	0	1	brick and frame.
Rutherford -----	20	5	25	6	0	3	25	4	0	frame.
Sampson -----	15	5	20	0	0	1	2	1	0	frame.
Scotland-----	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	frame.
Stanly -----	11	1	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	frame.
Stokes -----	12	4	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	frame.
Surry -----	15	1	16	1	0	0	3	1	0	frame.
Swain -----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.
Transylvania ----	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	frame.
Tyrrell -----	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Union -----	20	9	29	0	0	4	5	1	0	brick.
Vance -----	9	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Wake -----	0	-----	70	15	18	12	-----	2	4	frame.
Warren-----	8	12	20	0	2	0	8	0	0	frame.
Washington -----	0	5	5	0	1	1	2	0	0	frame.
Watauga -----	11	1	12	3	0	4	3	1	0	frame.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.
extinguisher.	yes.	steam, open fires.	good water.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	wells, pump.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets, barrels.	no.	stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
city dept.	yes.	-----	wells.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
ladder, buckets.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	yes.	stoves.	wells.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	stoves, heaters.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	no.	open fires.	well, branch.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires, stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	wells.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	yes.	open fires.	pumps.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	yes.	open fires, heaters.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
water on hand.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	wells.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
well, pumps.	yes.	open fires.	well, pumps.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
buckets.	no.	stoves.	well.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
houses some distance apart.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
-----	no.	stoves.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
ladder, buckets.	no.	stoves.	wells.	doors and windows.	good.
fire dept.	yes.	steam heat, fireplaces.	city water.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
-----	-----	open fires.	wells.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	heaters.	pumps.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	sufficient.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Deaths, September 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in the Same Room with Other Inmates?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
New Hanover -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Northampton-----	6	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Onslow -----	No Home.					
Orange -----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Pamlico -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Pasquotank -----	6	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Pender -----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	when enough inmates.
Perquimans -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Person -----	2	no.	no.	yes.	no.	church near.
Pitt -----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Polk -----		yes.	no.	yes.	no.	church near.
Randolph-----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Richmond -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	one lightly.	yes.
Robeson -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	church near.
Rockingham-----	10	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Rowan-----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Rutherford-----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	-----
Sampson -----	3	no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Scotland-----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Stanly -----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Stokes -----	3	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Surry -----		no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Swain -----		yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transylvania-----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	occasional.
Tyrrell -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	no.
Union -----	4	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Vance -----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Wake -----	5	yes.	-----	yes.	no.	yes.
Warren -----	3	no.	no.	yes.	yes.	occasional.
Washington-----	5	no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Watauga -----	1	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections?	Is a Record Kept of Inmates of the Home?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure of the County Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount Per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	yes.	\$ 6.00	\$ 3,000.00	181	\$ 1.62	\$3,510.00	\$6,510.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,600.00	42	1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	672.00	2,272.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	800.00	25	1.25	325.00	1,125.00
yes.	-----	10.00	1,000.00	17	1.35	500.00	1,500.00
yes.	yes.	8.00to10.00	2,000.00	40 to 50	2.00	1,200.00	2,200.00
yes.	yes.	8.00to12.00	600.00	20 to 25	2.00 per quarter.	100.00	700.00
yes.	yes.	6.25	900.00	32	1.25	480.00	1,380.00
yes.	yes.	7.00	200.00	50	1.00	600.00	800.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	2,000.00	125	2.00	2,500.00	4,500.00
when there is Supt. of Health.	yes.	7.00	84.00	one, insane.	5.00	60.00	144.00
yes.	yes.	4.00	1,144.00	55	1.50	950.00	2,094.00
yes.	yes.	7.00	1,848.00	-----	-----	-----	1,848.00
-----	yes.	8.00	768.00	100	2.10	2,500.00	3,268.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	2,000.00	35	2.00	1,500.00	3,500.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,600.00	varies.	1.00to3.00	700.00	2,300.00
yes.	yes.	-----	-----	-----	2.00	-----	-----
yes.	-----	7.00	800.00	30	1.50	540.00	1,340.00
yes.	no.	12.50	1,000.00	20	2.00	4,500.00	5,500.00
yes.	yes.	3.00	420.00	35	2.12	912.00	1,332.00
visits often, no report.	yes.	5.00	960.00	57	-----	530.50	1,490.50
yes.	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00	-----	-----
yes.	yes.	7.00	84.00	12	4.00	700.00	784.00
yes.	-----	10.00	350.00	10 to 15	3.00	350.00	700.00
no Supt. of Health.	yes.	10.00	200.00	9	3.00	324.00	524.00
yes.	yes.	3.50 to 4.00	2,500.00	88	1.50	1,500.00	4,000.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	1,800.00	45	2.00	1,080.00	2,880.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	-----	134	1.00	1,608.00	1,608.00
yes.	yes.	7.50	2,000.00	58	1.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	1,300.00	3,300.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	300.00	10	-----	40.00	340.00
yes.	yes.	4.50	600.00	39	2.25	1,053.00	1,653.00

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Number of Inmates.			Insane.		Epileptic.	Feeble-minded.	Children.		Building.
	White.	Black.	Total.	White.	Black.			White.	Black.	
Wayne -----	14	13	27	2	1	3	1	1	0	frame.
Wilkes -----	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.
Wilson -----	13	13	26	1	0	1	12	2	1	frame.
Yadkin -----	19	0	19	1	0	3	3	2	0	frame.
Yancey -----	4	0	4	1	0	1	1	1	0	frame.
Total -----	876	436	1,429	106	49	116	330	37	24	-----

*From Visitors' reports.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Fire Protection.	Insurance.	Heating.	Water Supply.	Ventilation.	Food.
pump.	yes.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	spring.	doors and windows.	good.
buckets.	yes.	open fires, stoves.	wells.	doors and windows.	good.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.
none.	no.	open fires.	well.	doors and windows.	sufficient.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Homes.	Deaths, September 1, 1903, to September 1, 1907.	Christian Burial.	Are Tuberculous Persons Allowed to Sleep in the Same Room with Other Inmates?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?	Punishment.	Religious Services.
Wayne -----	0	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Wilkes -----	2	yes.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Wilson -----	7	no.	no.	yes.	no.	yes.
Yadkin -----	9	yes.	-----	yes.	no.	yes.
Yancey -----	0	yes.	-----	yes.	no.	no.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Does County Physician Make Monthly Inspections?	Is a Record Kept of Inmates of the Home?	Average Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Expenditure of the County Exclusive of Farm.	Outdoor Relief, Number Aided.	Monthly Per Capita.	Annual Amount.	Total Annual Amount Per County Exclusive of Farm.
yes.	yes.	\$ 6.00	\$ 1,200.00	100	\$ 1.66%	\$2,400.00	\$3,600.00
yes.	yes.	4.50	850.00	100	1.00	400.00	1,250.00
yes.	yes.	9.00	2,600.00	125	2.50	3,750.00	6,350.00
yes.	yes.	5.00	1,500.00	5	2.00	200.00	1,700.00
yes.	yes.	8.00	380.00	15	2.50	500.00	880.00

Insane in Homes, 155; epileptic, 116; feeble-minded, 330; total, 601.

Cared for in the Homes, 1,429; outdoor relief to 4,158; total, 5,587.

Cost of Homes, \$100,344.02; outdoor relief, \$85,375.21; total, \$185,719.23.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Prisoners Under 16 Years of Age.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
Alamance -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 3 rooms.	7 cells.
Alexander -----	2	0	0	0	0	2	brick, 3 rooms.	1 cell, 10x12.
Alleghany -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 3 rooms.	3 cells, 8x12.
Anson -----	0	7	0	0	0	7	brick and wood.	3 cells, 6x8.
Ashe -----	0	0	0	1	0	1	brick, 5 rooms.	5 cells, 8x10, 16x16.
Beaufort -----	3	27	0	0	2	30	brick.	6 cells, 8x8.
Bertie -----	2	2	0	0	0	4	brick.	4 cells, 6x8.
Bladen -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 3 rooms.	6 cells.
Brunswick -----	0	3	0	0	0	3	brick.	2 cells.
Buncombe -----							brick.	12 cells.
Burke -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	2 cells, 10x10.
Cabarrus -----	1	2	0	0	0	3	brick.	6 cells, 12x14.
Caldwell -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	8 cells.
Camden -----	0	3	0	0	0	3	brick.	3 cells, 9x10.
Carteret -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 4 rooms.	
Caswell -----	0	0	1	0	0	1	brick, 3 rooms.	6 cells.
Catawba -----	3	4	0	0	0	7	brick, 5 rooms.	2 cells, 10x20, 10x12.
Chatham -----	1	5	0	0	0	6	brick.	6 cells, 12x12, 8x12.
Cherokee -----	1	2	0	0	0	3	brick.	5 cells, 6x12.
Chowan -----	0	9	0	1	0	10	brick.	4 cells.
Clay -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.	2 rooms, no cells.
Cleveland -----	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	3 cells, 10x12.
Columbus -----	0	6	0	0	0	6	brick, 5 rooms.	3 cells, 10x12, 5 rooms, 6x12.
Craven -----							building new jail.	
Cumberland -----	1	15	0	0	0	16	brick, 11 rooms.	10 cells, 8x10.
Currituck -----	0	1	0	1	0	2	brick and frame.	4 cells, 10x12x8.
Dare -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.	2 rooms, no cells.
Davidson -----	1	4	0	2	0	7	brick, 1 room.	3 cells, 8x6, 8x12.
Davie -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 5 rooms.	4 cells, 12x13, 8x12.
Duplin -----	2	2	0	0	0	4	brick.	5 cells, 8x8, 6x8.
Durham -----	6	10	0	0	0	16	brick.	4 cells, 6x12, 8x12.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

How Many in a Cell?	Is the Prison Ever Overcrowded?	Are Windows Obstructed?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.
4	no.	shutters.	doors and windows.	city water- works.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows and doors.	-----	open fires.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
6	seldom.	bars.	windows.	fire depart- ment.	stove.
1	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
4 to 6	yes.	grated.	windows.	fire depart- ment.	stoves.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	tank.	stoves.
-----	no.	no.	windows.	force pump.	furnace.
5	no.	grating.	windows and otherwise.	fireproof.	stoves.
2 to 3	no.	bars.	windows.	hose, buckets.	stoves.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	city water.	fireplaces.
6	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	hot-air furnace.
8	no.	wire screens.	windows.	none.	stove.
2	no.	closed.	windows.	none.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets and well.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
3 to 4	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
1 to 4	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	heater.
1	no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	none.	stove.
4	no.	bars.	windows.	city depart- ment.	stove.
-----	no.	closed at night.	windows.	none.	stove.
3	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	furnace.
3	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	heaters.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1 to 3	sometimes.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	fire depart- ment.	steam.
1	no.	no.	windows.	none.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
2	yes.	bars.	windows, pipe.	hydrant.	stove.
-----	sometimes before court. (new) no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
2		screens.	windows.	fireproof.	coal stoves.
5	no.	bars.	windows.	city fire de- partment.	stove.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated ?	Children Confined in Separate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished ?	Food.
Alamance-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Alexander-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Alleghany-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Anson-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	1 lb. meat, 1 lb. bread, sufficient.
Ashe-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Beaufort-----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	all the time.	sufficient.
Bertie-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Bladen-----	hammocks, blankets.	yes.	have none.	twice daily.	sufficient.
Brunswick-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	twice daily.	sufficient.
Buncombe-----	mattresses, blankets.	yes.	-----	all the time.	sufficient.
Burke-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as needed.	sufficient.
Cabarrus-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Caldwell-----	hammocks, mattresses, and blankets.	yes.	yes.	as needed.	plenty.
Camden-----	sufficient.	no women.	yes.	twice daily.	plenty.
Carteret-----	sufficient.	no women.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Caswell-----	sufficient.	different cells.	no.	once a day.	sufficient.
Catawba-----	mattresses, sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Chatham-----	mattresses, blankets.	yes.	yes.	four times daily.	plenty.
Cherokee-----	mattresses and blankets.	no women.	no children.	as needed.	plenty.
Chowan-----	mattresses and blankets.	yes.	none.	city water.	sufficient.
Clay-----	mattresses and blankets.	yes.	no.	as wanted.	sufficient.
Cleveland-----	mattresses and blankets.	yes.	none.	five times daily.	sufficient.
Columbus-----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	3 times daily.	1 lb. meat, 1 lb. bread, and vege- tables.
Craven-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cumberland-----	sufficient.	separate cells.	yes.	all the time.	sufficient.
Currituck-----	mattresses and blankets.	separate cells.	no.	twice daily.	sufficient.
Dare-----	mattresses and blankets.	no women.	no children.	as wanted.	sufficient.
Davidson-----	sufficient.	large cell for females.	yes.	twice daily.	sufficient.
Davie-----	sufficient.	no women.	none.	3 times daily.	all they want.
Duplin-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	water-works.	sufficient.
Durham-----	hammocks, mattresses.	yes.	yes.	water in cells.	sufficient.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Number of Meals and Hours of Service.	Any Provision for Bathing?	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Are Prisoners Required to Clean Their Cells?
in winter.	2 meals, 8 and 2.	basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 1 and 7.	none.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	none.	no.	buckets.	no.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 2.	none.	no.	buckets, removed.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	water.	no.	-----	some do.
no.	2 meals, 8:30 and 3.	bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
occasionally.	2 meals.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 2.	buckets.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 8 and 2.	tub.	no.	-----	sometimes do.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 1 and 7.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	tubs.	no.	buckets.	a hand to do this.
yes.	2 meals.	none.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.	no.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	yes.	no.	buckets.	-----
yes.	2 meals.	sinks.	no.	buckets.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 7 and 1.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 3.	tubs.	usually free of vermin.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	none.	no.	cesspool.	yes.
as required.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	none.	no.	buckets.	no; jailer cleans them.
no.	2 meals, 7 and 1.	yes.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 7 and 3.	tubs.	no.	buckets, removed.	yes.

yes.	2 meals, 8 and 1.	bath tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 9 and 4.	none.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	none.	no.	buckets.	no.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 4.	two pans.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	pans, towels.	no.	carried out to lot.	yes.
to the old.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 9:30 and 2:30.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Means of Clean- ing the Prison.	Punishment.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed ?	Religious Services.
Alamance -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	yes.
Alexander -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	no.
Alleghany -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	no.
Anson -----	none.	no.	no.	no.
Ashe -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	books.
Beaufort -----		no.	no.	have their own
Bertie -----	scrubbing and brooms.	no.	no.	services. no.
Bladen -----	water, sewerage.	no.	no.	no.
Brunswick -----		no.	no.	yes.
Buncombe -----	whitewashed weekly.	no.	no.	yes.
Burke -----	disinfectants and soap and water.	no.	no.	sometimes.
Cabarrus -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	
Caldwell -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	literature.
Camden -----	buckets.	no.	no.	no.
Carteret -----	daily attention.	no.	no.	yes.
Caswell -----	lime.	no.	no.	no.
Catawba -----	sewerage.	no.	no.	yes.
Chatham -----	lime, disin- fectants.	no.	no.	no.
Cherokee -----		no.	no.	yes.
Chowan -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Clay -----	lime.	no.	no.	occasional.
Cleveland -----	all means.	no.	no.	occasional.
Columbus -----	kept clean.	no.	no.	no.
Craven -----				
Cumberland -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	occasional.
Currituck -----	scrubbed.	no.	no.	no.
Dare -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	no.
Davidson -----	scouring.	no.	no.	no.
Davie -----	buckets.	no.	no.	occasional.
Duplin -----	hose and brooms.	no.	no.	occasional.
Durham -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	occasional.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Deaths from September 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Con- fined with Others?	Any Insane?				Superintendent of Health Inspect Monthly and Report?	Is a Record Kept?
		White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	no.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	1	0	0	no.	
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	free	from	insane	at	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	pres	ent.	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
none.	no.	0	0	1	0	yes.	no.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
<hr/>							
1 consumption,	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1 hanged,	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	no.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Prisoners Under 16 Years of Age.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
Edgecombe-----	0	11	0	2	0	13	brick.	6 cells, 8x10, 7x10.
Forsyth-----	4	11	1	5	0	21	brick.	5 cells, 8x10.
Franklin-----	4	4	0	0	0	8	rock and brick.	6 cells, 7x8.
Gaston-----	5	13	0	2	0	20	brick.	4 cells, 8x10.
Gates-----	0	2	0	0	0	0	brick.	4 cells, 8x8.
Graham-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	5 cells, 10x12.
Granville-----	0	4	0	1	0	5	brick.	4 cells.
Greene-----	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	3 cells, 10x12.
Guilford-----	12	11	0	3	2	26	brick, 5 rooms.	19 and 2 for calaboose.
Halifax-----	0	4	0	1	0	5	brick.	11 cells, 8x10.
Harnett-----	0	4	0	0	0	4	brick.	4 cells, 6x8.
Haywood-----	6	0	0	0	0	6	brick.	8 cells, 8x10.
Henderson-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 3 rooms.	2 cells.
Hertford-----	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick, 3 rooms.	3 cells, 8x10, 10x10.
Hyde-----	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	5 cells, 10x10.
Iredell-----							brick, 4 rooms.	3 cells, 10x10.
Jackson-----	3	0	0	0	0	3	brick.	5 cells.
Johnston-----	5	6	0	2	0	13	brick.	8 cells, 6x8.
Jones-----	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick.	2 cells, 6x10.
Lee-----								
Lenoir-----	1	7	0	0	0	8	brick, 6 rooms.	12 cells.
Lincoln-----	2	2	0	1	0	5	brick.	3 cells, 9x9.
Macon-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 3 rooms.	3 cells, 6x8, 6x12.
Madison-----	3	0	0	0	0	3	brick.	3 cells.
Martin-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 6 rooms.	4 cells, 7x7.
McDowell-----	5	5	0	2	0	12	brick, 2 rooms.	4 cells, 10x8.
Mecklenburg-----	2	5	0	1	2	8	brick and steel.	21 cells, 6x7.
Mitchell-----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	3 cells, 8x10.
Montgomery-----	3	7	0	0	2	10	frame.	2 rooms, 4 cells.
Moore-----	6	1	0	4	1	11	brick.	5 cells.
Nash-----	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	5 cells, 6x6.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

How Many in a Cell?	Is the Prison Ever Overcrowded?	Are Windows Obstructed?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	city fire department.	stoves.
5	no.	bars.	windows.	city department.	steam.
4	yes.	-----	windows.	none.	stove.
4	sometimes.	bars.	windows.	well.	stoves.
-----	-----	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	stoves.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	-----
0	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	stove.
2 to 4	no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	fire dept.	steam.
2 or more.	sometimes.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
1	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	furnace.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	water-works.	stoves.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	city water-works.	steam.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	steam.
0	seldom.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	city dept.	stoves, grates.
3	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
4 to 6	no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	none.	stove.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	heater.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	no.	bars.	ventilator, draft.	fire dept.	hot water.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	stoves.
4	no.	-----	windows, pipes.	none.	stove.
2	no.	bars.	windows and doors.	hose, pump.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	fire dept.	stoves.
4	not often.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	fire dept.	steam.
1	not often.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	force pump.	stove.
2	no.	bars.	ventilator and windows.	water dept.	stoves.
-----	no.	bars.	pipe, windows.	fireproof.	steam.
2 to 4	yes.	bars.	windows.	-----	stove.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated ?	Children Confined in Separate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished ?	Food.
Edgecombe -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as wanted.	sufficient.
Forsyth -----	hammocks.	yes.	no.	in cells.	plenty.
Franklin -----	blankets.	yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Gaston -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Gates -----	sufficient.	yes.	-----	as needed.	sufficient.
Graham -----	sufficient.	different cells. separate cells. yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Granville -----	sufficient.		when convenient.	all the time.	sufficient.
Greene -----	sufficient.		none.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Guilford -----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	all the time.	sufficient.
Halifax -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	twice a day.	sufficient.
Harnett -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Haywood -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Henderson -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as needed.	sufficient.
Hertford -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Hyde -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Iredell -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as needed.	sufficient.
Jackson -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Johnston -----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Jones -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Lee -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	artesian water, pipes in cells.	sufficient.
Lincoln -----	sufficient.	-----	-----	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Macon -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as needed.	sufficient.
Madison -----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	water-works.	sufficient.
Martin -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	twice daily.	sufficient.
McDowell -----	sufficient.	yes.	-----	all the time.	sufficient.
Mecklenburg -----	blankets, sufficient.	yes.	no.	as wanted.	sufficient.
Mitchell -----	sufficient.	yes.	have none.	as wanted.	sufficient.
Montgomery -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Moore -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	3 or 4 times.	sufficient.
Nash -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	2 to 3 times daily.	sufficient.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Number of Meals and Hours of Service.	Any Provision for Bathing?	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Are Prisoners Required to Clean Their Cells?
yes.	2 meals, 10 and 3:30.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 8 to 10, and 1 to 3.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
to the old.	2 meals, 8:30 and 4.	no.	no.	-----	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	required to bathe.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	3 meals.	yes.	no.	hauled off.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 7.	no.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
-----	3 meals.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	jailer.
if desired.	3 meals, 6, 1 and 6.	tub.	no.	-----	yes.
yes.	2 meals.	bath tubs.	mostly free.	sewerage.	yes.
once a week.	2 meals.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	bath tub.	no.	-----	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	bath tubs.	sometimes.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	3 meals.	basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	no.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	2 meals.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	bath tubs.	some at present.	sewerage.	-----
no.	3 meals.	tubs.	no.	buckets.	no.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.	tubs.	no.	buried.	yes.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
yes.	2 meals.	tubs, hot and cold water.	no.	sewerage.	assist.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.	yes.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.	tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.	bath room.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 2.	pans.	no.	sinks and flushed.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 7:30 and 1:30.	bath tubs.	fluid to disinfect	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 4.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 6.	-----	yes.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 8:30 and 2:30.	tub.	no.	-----	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Means of Clean- ing the Prison.	Punishment.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed?	Religious Services.
Edgecombe -----	disinfectants	no.	no.	occasional.
Forsyth -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	yes.
Franklin -----	water-works.	no.	no.	yes.
Gaston -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	yes.
Gates -----	washing out.	no.	no.	no.
Graham -----	sewerage.	no.	no.	no.
Granville -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	yes.
Greene -----	scrubbing, lime.	no.	no.	no.
Guilford -----	disinfectants.	some as dis- cipline.	no.	yes.
Halifax -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Harnett -----	soap and water.	no.	no.	no.
Haywood -----	soap and water.	no.	no.	yes.
Henderson -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	seldom.
Hertford -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Hyde -----	scrubbing.			no.
Iredell -----	all possible means.	no.	no.	occasional.
Jackson -----	scalding and scouring.	no.	no.	occasional.
Johnston -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Jones -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	occasional.
Lee -----				
Lenoir -----	water-works.	no.	no.	no.
Lincoln -----	fumigating and scrubbing.	no.	no.	occasional.
Macon -----	scouring.	no.	no.	occasional.
Madison -----	scrubbing, etc.	no.	no.	no.
Martin -----	scrubbing and hose.	no.	no.	seldom.
McDowell -----		no.	no.	no.
Mecklenburg -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	yes.
Mitchell -----	sewerage.	no.	no.	yes.
Montgomery -----		no.	no.	occasional.
Moore -----	soap and water.	no.	no.	yes.
Nash -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Deaths from September 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Confined with Others?	Any Insane?				Superintendent of Health Inspect Monthly and Report?	Is a Record Kept?
		White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
2	no.	2	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	1	0	0	1	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	no.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0		
-----	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
1	none.	0	1	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	1	0	0	yes.	-----
none.	none.	2	0	1	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	no.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	no.	no.
none.	no.	1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	1	0	0	0	yes.	no.
1	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	*0	0	0	0	generally.	yes.
-----	-----	0	0	0	0	visits monthly.	-----
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	sometimes.	yes.
none.	none.	1	0	0	0	no.	yes.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	no.	no.
none.	no.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Prisoners Under 16 Years of Age.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
New Hanover -----	1	24	0	2	0	27	brick.	-----
Northampton -----	1	5	0	0	0	6	brick, 6 rooms.	4 cells.
Onslow -----	1	1	0	0	0	2	frame, 4 rooms.	2 cells, 8x10.
Orange -----	0	0	0	1	0	1	brick.	4 cells, 12x12.
Pamlico -----	0	2	0	1	0	3	brick, 4 rooms.	2 cells, 4x6½.
Pasquotank -----	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick, 8 rooms.	4 cells, 10x12.
Pender -----	0	1	0	0	0	1	brick.	2 cells, 10x10.
Perquimans -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick, 4 rooms.	2 cells, 8x12.
Person -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	2 cells, 6x10.
Pitt -----	2	5	0	0	0	7	brick.	6 cells.
Polk -----	1	1	0	0	0	2	brick.	2 cells, 8x7.
Randolph -----	1	2	1	0	0	4	frame, 4 rooms.	4 cells, 12x12.
Richmond -----	0	10	0	0	0	10	brick, 1 room.	4 cells, 12x12.
Robeson -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	7 cells.
Rockingham -----	7	9	0	0	0	16	brick.	8 cells, 8x8.
Rowan -----	3	5	1	1	0	10	brick.	19 cells, 7x7.
Rutherford -----	1	6	0	0	0	7	brick.	2 cells, 4x8, 8x10.
Sampson -----	0	2	2	0	1	4	brick.	6 cells, 6x8.
Scotland -----	0	7	0	0	0	7	brick.	4 cells, 8x10, 10x12.
Stanly -----	2	1	0	0	0	3	brick.	4 cells, 6x14, 6x10.
Stokes -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 6 rooms.	8x10.
Surry -----	9	0	0	0	0	9	brick.	4 cells.
Swain -----	3	3 In- dians.	0	0	0	6	brick.	6 cells, 12x20, 6x8.
Transylvania -----	1	1	1	0	0	3	stone and wood. frame.	4 cells, 14x16.
Tyrrell -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	frame.	2 cells, 10x12.
Union -----	0	2	0	0	0	2	brick.	10 cells, 6x8.
Vance -----	2	4	0	0	0	6	brick.	4 cells.
Wake -----	14	18	0	0	0	32	brick.	19 cells, 12x14.
Warren -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	stone.	3 cells, 14x14.
Washington -----	0	1	0	0	1	1	brick.	2 cells, 8x12.
Watauga -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 5 rooms.	4 cells, 8x8.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

How Many in a Cell?	Is the Prison Ever Overcrowded?	Are Windows Obstructed?	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.
-----	no.	bars.	windows and doors.	city dept.	steam.
4	no.	bars.	windows and doors.	buckets.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	fire dept.	heaters.
1 to 3	no.	bars.	windows.	extinguisher.	stove.
1	no.	bars.	windows.	hose.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	fire dept.	stove.
4	no.	bars.	windows.	well, buckets.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	stoves.
4 to 10	not often.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	stoves, heaters, stoves.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	stoves.
2 to 4	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
10	yes.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	hot-air furnace, steam.
-----	no.	wire screens.	windows.	buckets.	stoves.
1 to 4	-----	bars.	windows.	tank, well.	stoves.
2	no.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	water-works.	steam.
6	yes.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	-----	stoves.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	furnace.
4	no.	wire screens.	windows.	none.	stoves.
4	yes.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	stoves.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	buckets.	stoves.
1 to 8	yes.	bars.	windows and otherwise.	hose, pump.	stoves.
4	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
-----	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stoves.
-----	no.	bars.	windows and chimneys.	city fire department.	open fires.
4	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
1 to 3	no.	bars.	windows.	fire dept.	furnace.
4 to 6	sometimes.	bars.	windows.	fireproof.	stove.
1 to 4	no.	bars.	windows.	fire dept.	steam.
2	no.	bars.	windows.	fire dept.	stoves.
1	no.	bars.	windows.	hand engine.	heaters.
-----	no.	bars.	windows and pipe.	tank.	stoves.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated?	Children Confined in Separate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished?	Food.
New Hanover-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes	in cells.	sufficient.
Northampton-----	sufficient	yes.	yes.	in cells.	sufficient.
Onslow-----	sufficient.	no women.	no children.	as needed.	sufficient.
Orange-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	twice daily.	plenty.
Pamlico-----	sufficient.	yes.	-----	as needed.	sufficient.
Pasquotank-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	all the time.	sufficient.
Pender-----	plenty.	yes.	no children.	as needed.	sufficient.
Perquimans-----	2 pr. blankets, comfort mattresses.	cells for males, rooms for females.	yes.	pump in jail.	sufficient.
Person-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	water-works.	sufficient.
Pitt-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Polk-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as desired.	sufficient.
Randolph-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Richmond-----	sufficient.	different cells.	yes.	as desired.	sufficient.
Robeson-----	sufficient.	yes.	no children.	as desired.	sufficient.
Rockingham-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Rowan-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	twice daily.	1 lb. bread, 1 lb. meat.
Rutherford-----	sufficient.	yes.	-----	as desired.	sufficient.
Sampson-----	plenty.	yes.	no children.	as needed.	sufficient.
Scotland-----	sufficient.	yes.	-----	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Stanly-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as desired.	sufficient.
Stokes-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as desired.	sufficient.
Surry-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	as needed.	sufficient.
Swain-----	sufficient.	yes.	no children.	in cells.	sufficient.
Transylvania-----	sufficient.	yes.	no children.	as desired.	sufficient.
Tyrrell-----	sufficient	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Union-----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	as needed.	sufficient.
Vance-----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	as needed.	sufficient.
Wake-----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	as needed.	sufficient.
Warren-----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Washington-----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	twice a day.	sufficient.
Watauga-----	sufficient.	yes.	-----	twice a day.	sufficient.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Coffee or Other Warm Drink?	Number of Meals and Hours of Service.	Any Provision for Bathing?	Any Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	Are Prisoners Required to Clean Their Cells?
no.	2 meals, 9 and 5.	hot and cold shower.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
sometimes.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	buckets.	no.	-----	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 8, 12 and 6.	yes.	no.	sewerage.	by jailer.
yes.	2 meals, 8:30 and 2:30.	tub.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 9, 12 and 6:30.	water.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 9 and 2.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 8, 1 and 6.	tub.	no.	buckets.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	tubs.	no.	-----	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	water and soap.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 10 and 4.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	water and soap.	no.	buried daily.	not required, but do.
yes.	3 meals.	tubs.	no.	buried.	yes.
sometimes.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 9 and 4.	shower-baths, tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
no.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
once a week.	2 meals, 8 and 2.	-----	no.	-----	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	-----	no.	buckets.	-----
no.	2 meals, 8 and 3.	-----	no.	put in branch.	jailer does.
no.	2 meals, 7 and 1.	tubs.	yes.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 6, 12 and 7.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 3.	tub.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12 and 3.	basins.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 12:30 and 8.	none.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 8, 12 and 6.	basins.	no.	buckets.	yes.
yes.	2 meals.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 8, 1 and 6.	none.	no.	-----	yes.
no.	2 meals, 9 and 2:30.	bath tubs, hot and cold water.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 9 and 3.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	no.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 4.	tubs.	no.	buckets, buried.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	pans.	no.	sewerage.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Means of Clean- ing the Prison.	Punishment.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed?	Religious Services.
New Hanover -----	water-works.	no.	no.	yes.
Northampton -----		no.	no.	no.
Onslow -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	no.
Orange -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Pamlico -----	soap and water.	no.	no.	no.
Pasquotank -----	scoured, disin- fected.	no.	no.	occasional.
Pender -----	water and soap.	no.	no.	among them- selves.
Perquimans -----	scouring.	no.	no.	no.
Person -----	lime and scrub- bing.	no.	no.	no.
Pitt -----	scrubbing, etc.	no.	no.	no.
Polk -----	disinfected.	no.	no.	yes.
Randolph -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	occasional.
Richmond -----	scouring.	no.	no.	no.
Robeson -----	lime, fumigating.	no.	no.	no.
Rockingham -----	swept and whitewashed.	no.	no.	no.
Rowan -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	occasional.
Rutherford -----		no.	no.	no.
Sampson -----	scrubbing, etc.	yes, locked in cell.	no.	yes.
Scotland -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Stanly -----	scoured.	no.	no.	no.
Stokes -----	required to keep them clean.	no.	no.	no.
Surry -----	water and lime.	no.	no.	yes.
Swain -----		no.	no.	no.
Transylvania -----	scrubbing and disinfectants.	no.	no.	occasional.
Tyrrell -----	scrubbed.	no.	no.	yes.
Union -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	yes.
Vance -----	scoured.	no.	no.	no.
Wake -----	disinfected.	no.	no.	yes.
Warren -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	no.
Washington -----	scrubbed, etc.	no.	no.	occasional.
Watauga -----	sewerage.	no.	no.	not often.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.	Prisoners Under 16 Years of Age.	Total.	Material and Size.	Number of Cells and Size.
Wayne -----	3	5	1	3	0	12	brick.	16 cells.
Wilkes -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick.	2 cells, 8x12.
Wilson -----	1	7	0	2	1	10	brick.	5 cells, 6x9.
Yadkin -----	1	0	0	0	0	1	brick, 5 rooms.	2 cells, 8x10
Yancey -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	brick.	4 cells, 10x10.
Total -----	144	321	8	38	12	511		

* Have been four insane.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

How Many in a Cell?	Is the Prison Ever Overcrowded?	Are Windows Obstructed.	Ventilation.	Fire Protection.	Heat.
4	no.	bars.	windows.	fire dept.	furnace.
1	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	stove.
5	no.	bars.	windows.	city fire dept.	stove.
0	no.	bars.	windows.	none, fire- proof.	stoves.
4	no.	bars.	windows.	none.	heaters.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Bedding.	Sexes Separated ?	Children Confined in Separate Cells?	How Often is Drinking Water Furnished ?	Food.
Wayne -----	sufficient.	yes.	none.	all the time.	sufficient.
Wilkes -----	sufficient.	yes.	no children.	as needed.	sufficient.
Wilson -----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	as needed.	sufficient.
Yadkin -----	sufficient.	yes.	yes.	3 times daily.	sufficient.
Yancey -----	sufficient.	yes.	no.	3 times daily.	sufficient.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Coffee or Other Warm Drink ?	Number of Meals and Hours of Service.	Any Provision for Bathing ?	Any Vermin ?	Disposition of Excreta.	Are Prisoners Required to Clean Their Cells ?
no.	2 meals, 8 and 1.	bath tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	2 meals, 8 and 1.	none.	no.	-----	yes.
no.	2 meals, 9 and 2.	tubs.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals.	none.	no.	sewerage.	yes.
yes.	3 meals, 7, 1 and 6.	water and soap.	no.	buckets.	yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

Prisons.	Means of Clean- ing the Prison.	Punishment.	Intoxicating Liquors Allowed ?	Religious Services.
Wayne -----	disinfectants.	no.	no.	occasional.
Wilkes -----	"	no.	no.	yes.
Wilson -----	soap and water.	no.	no.	no.
Yadkin -----	lime, broom.	no.	no.	occasional.
Yancey -----	scrubbing.	no.	no.	sometimes.
Total -----	-----	-----	-----	-----

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Deaths from September 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	Are Tuberculous Prisoners Confined with Others?	Any Insane?				Superintendent of Health Inspects Monthly and Report?	Is a Record Kept?
		White Men.	Colored Men.	White Women.	Colored Women.		
none.	no.	1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	none.	0	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	0	1	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	1	0	0	0	yes.	yes.
none.	no.	2	0	0	0	yes.	no.
11		20	4	3	1		

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Total Number of Prisoners.	White Men.	Colored Men.	Boys Under 16.	Any Women Prisoners?	Are Whites and Blacks Confined in the Same Room?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?
Alamance-----	16	5	11	0	no.	no.	yes.
Anson-----	25	0	25	1	no.	no.	yes.
Beaufort-----	Camp just established.						
Bertie-----	16	3	13	0	no.	no.	yes.
Buncombe-----					no.	no.	yes.
Cabarrus-----					no.	no.	
Columbus-----	19	4	15	0	no.	no.	yes.
Craven-----	22	0	22	0	no.	no.	yes.
Cumberland-----	27	1	26	1	no.	not when we can help it.	yes.
Davidson-----	9	3	6	0	no.	no.	yes.
Durham-----	73	7	66		sent to work-house.	no.	yes.
Edgecombe-----							
Franklin-----							
Forsyth-----	80	15	65		no.	no.	yes.
Gaston (1)-----					no.	no.	yes.
Gaston (2)-----							
Guilford (1)-----	38	0	36	0	2	no.	nurse, physician.
Guilford (2)-----	37	15	22	0	no.	no.	yes.
Halifax-----					no.	cloth partition.	yes.
Haywood-----	13	5	53Indians.	0	no.	yes.	yes.
Henderson-----	14	4	10	2	no.	yes.	have had no sick.
Iredell-----					no.	no.	yes.
Lenoir-----							
McDowell-----	16	2	14	0	0	yes.	no sick.
Mecklenburg (1)-----	72	5	67		4	no.	yes.
Mecklenburg (2)-----	68	6	62			no.	yes.
Moore-----	16	2	14	0	no.	no.	yes.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Where and How Are They Cared for?	Deaths from Sep- tember 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	How Many Pris- oners Known to Have Tuber- culosis?	Are They Con- fined in the Same Room at Night with Other Prisoners?	Has Punishment been Inflicted upon Any Prisoner?	Give Offense.	Punishment.
stockade.	0	none.	no.	yes.	misbehavior.	
in stockade.	0	none.	-----	yes.	fighting.	flogging.
camp, jail.	0	none.	-----	no.		
at camp, the hospital.	0	none.	no.	yes.	refusal to work, diso- bedience.	flogging.
camp.	0	none.	no.	yes.	fighting.	flogging.
in camps.	0	none.	no.	no.		
hospital and camp.	0	1 pardoned.	yes.	yes.	meanness.	flogging.
camps or jail.	0	none.	no.	yes.	breaking rules.	flogging.
at camps.	0	none.	no.	yes.	disobedience.	flogging.
if sick much, to hospital at work- house.	fever, 1	none at this time.	-----	not much.		
jail, hospi- tal if very sick. sometimes to jail or Home.	fever, pneu- monia, 4 0	none. none.	-----	yes.	breaking rules.	flogging.
-----	Tuber- culosis, 1, after being removed from camp.	none.	no.	yes.	for order and obedience.	
physician.	0	none.	-----	mild, yes.	to preserve order.	
separate tent.	3, fever, heart disease. 0	0 none.	-----	yes. no.	disobedience.	flogging.
-----	0	0	-----	no.		
removed to jail.	0		-----	no.		
-----	0	none.	no.	yes.	fighting with ax and hammer.	10 lashes with strap.
hospital.	0	0	-----			
hospital.	0	0	-----			
county physician.	0	none.	no.	yes.	insubordina- tion.	flogging.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	By Whom ?	By Whose Authority ?	Are Prisoners Chained Together at Night ?	Any Religious Services ?	Are Boys Confin'd with the Men ?	Where Are Prisoners Kept on Sunday ?
Alamance -----	overseer.		yes.	-----	none.	in camp.
Anson -----	superintendent.	commissioners.	chained to a rod.	yes.	yes.	barracks.
Beaufort -----						
Bertie -----			no.	yes.	yes, if there were any.	camp.
Buncombe -----	captain of camp.	same as State convicts.	yes.	yes.	yes.	camp and in yard.
Cabarrus -----	superintendent.		chained to a rod.	yes.	yes.	in camp.
Columbus -----			no.	occasional.	-----	at camp.
Craven -----			no.	no.	in camp.	at camp.
Cumberland -----	superintendent.		chained to a long chain.	sometimes.	yes.	in camp.
Davidson -----	superintendent.		yes.	no.	none.	at camp.
Durham -----	foreman, if any.		yes.	occasional.	yes.	in their prison.
Edgecombe -----						
Franklin -----						
Forsyth -----	superintendent.	commissioners.	yes.	yes.	yes.	in camp and yard.
Gaston (1) -----	}		chained to a rod.	yes.	yes.	cells.
Gaston (2) -----						
Guilford (1) -----	superintendent.	commissioners.	to a rod.	yes.	no boys.	in camp in grove.
Guilford (2) -----	superintendent.	commissioners.	to a long chain.	yes.	none.	in camp in yard.
Halifax -----	superintendent.		on one lead chain.	yes.	none.	at camp.
Haywood -----			yes.	yes.	none.	at the Home.
Henderson -----			to one chain center of tent.	occasional.	yes.	in camp and near.
Iredell -----			yes.	yes.	none.	stockade.
Lenoir -----						
McDowell -----	superintendent.	commissioners.	yes.	once a month.	no boys.	at camp.
Mecklenburg (1) -----			yes.	yes.	yes.	in camp.
Mecklenburg (2) -----			chained to a rod.	yes.	yes.	in camp.
Moore -----			yes.	no.	yes.	in camp.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Material and Size.	Number of Rooms.	Fire Protection.	Ventilation.	Heat.	Bedding.
frame.	2	buckets.	windows.	stove.	sufficient.
frame and metal, 18x50.	3	plenty of water.	windows, doors, otherwise.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 24x36.	4	well and river, buckets.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 24x60.	1	buckets.	at the top.	stoves.	straw tick, 3 blankets.
frame and metal, 24x70.	6	water.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
steel cage,		buckets.	yard.	heaters.	mattress and blankets.
canvas tents.	1	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
iron, 10x24.					
tents, 30x46.	1	buckets.	well ventilated.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 18x36.	3	buckets.	windows.	heater.	sufficient.
frame, metal roof.	2	buckets.	windows length of building.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame and tents.	3	none.	ventilators or windows.	stoves.	1 tick, 4 blankets.
frame, 18x60, 18x70.	3	buckets.	windows and otherwise.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 18x50.	2	barrels.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 60x24.	2	buckets, water.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.
tents.	5	water.	yes.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 18x20.	3	water.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
tents.				stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 90x26.	2	none.	windows and otherwise.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, tar paper roof, 16x32.	1	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 18x90.	1	buckets.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 18x90.	1	buckets.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame in summer, jail in winter.		none.	windows, doors and otherwise.	steam.	sufficient.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps,	How Often is Fresh Water Provided?	Food.	Number Meals.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink.	Required to Bathe?	When Are the Blankets Washed?
Alamance -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Anson -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	every 2 months.
Beaufort -----						
Bertie -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Buncombe -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	coffee twice a day.	yes.	twice a month.
Cabarrus -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	4 times per year.
Columbus -----	at all times.	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	weekly.
Craven -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3		yes.	as needed.
Cumberland -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	weekly.
Davidson -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	once a month.
Durham -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3		yes.	as needed.
Edgecombe -----						
Franklin -----						
Forsyth -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Gaston (1) -----	} every half hour.	sufficient.	3		yes.	as needed.
Gaston (2) -----						
Guilford (1) -----	as desired.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	every 2 months.
Guilford (2) -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Halifax -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	3 times a week.	yes.	4 times a year.
Haywood -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Henderson -----	as needed.	sufficient.	2		yes.	monthly.
Iredell -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3		yes.	as needed.
Lenoir -----						
McDowell -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	weekly.
Mecklenburg, (1) ---	as needed.	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	once a year.
Mecklenburg, (2) ---	as needed.	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	once a year.
Moore -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes, in winter.	yes.	

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

How Often is the Stray of Mat- tresses Changed?	Free of Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	What Means Used for Cleanliness of Camp.	What the Hours of Work.	Number of Employees.	Salary of Supervisor.	Of Guards.	Does the County Physician Inspect Monthly and Report to the Commissioners?
as needed.	yes.	sink.	soap and water.	10	3	\$ 50.00	\$ 25.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	disinfect- ants.	sun to sun.	5	30.00	15.00	no.
mattresses.	yes.	removed.	soap and water.	sun to sun.	1	500 per year and board.		yes.
every 2 months.	yes.	buried.	lime.	sun to sun.	8	100.00	15 to 20 and board	yes.
4 times yearly.	yes.	removed.	water.	all day.	5	20.00		yes.
renewed often.	yes.	removed daily.	cleaned daily.	sun to sun.	2	50.00	35.00	no.
as needed.	yes.	buckets.	broom and water.	sun to sun.	3	50.00	35.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	earth closets.	disinfect- ants.	7 to 12 1 to 5:30	4	60.00	45.00	yes.
once a month.	yes.	removed.	scalded.	10	2	60.00	40.00	yes.
shuck mattresses.	yes.	removed.	scouring.	9 to 10 hours.	3 reg- ulars, and 1 to each 10 pris- oners	70.00 and board.	30 and board.	yes.
30 to 60 days.	yes.	buried.	all kinds.	sun to sun.	11	75.00	30.00	yes.
monthly.	yes.	buried.	scalding, scouring.	10	7	85.00 60.00	1.50 per day.	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	swept and cleaned daily.	reasonable hours in good weather.	5	60.00	22.50	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	lime, disin- fectants.	reasonable.	7	60.00	22.50 37.50	yes.
every 3 months.	yes.	buried.	soap and water.	10	8	50.00	1.00 per day.	no regu- lar physi- cian.
	yes.		soap and water.	10	3	40.00	20.00 25.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	often moved.	7 to 6	3	45.00	35.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	disinfect- ants.	10	4	1.50 per day.	1.00 per day.	yes.
twice a month.	yes.	burned.	all pre- cautions.	10 to 9	3	1.50 for all.		yes.
every 6 weeks.	yes.	buried.	disinfect- ants.	sun to sun.	5	300.00		yes.
every 6 weeks.	yes.	buried.	disinfect- ants.	sun to sun.	5	275.00		yes.
not always.	not always.	sewerage in jail.	sufficient means.	9 to 12 hours.	3	30.00 to 40.00		yes.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	Total Number of Prisoners.	White Men.	Colored Men.	Boys Under 16.	Any Women Prisoners?	Are Whites and Blacks Confined in the Same Room?	Are the Sick Well Cared for?
Nash -----	27	5	22	-----	no.	no.	yes.
New Hanover -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	no.	no.	yes.
Pasquotank -----	30	3	27	2	0	no.	yes.
Person -----	6	1	5	-----	no.	yes, with separate beds.	yes.
Pitt -----	33	1	32	0	no.	no.	yes.
Randolph -----	17	6	11	0	no.	yes.	yes.
Robeson -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	no.	-----	yes.
Rockingham -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	yes.	yes.
Rowan (1) -----	20	1	19	0	-----	-----	-----
Rowan (2) -----	22	7	15	0	sometimes, cook, etc.	no.	yes.
Sampson -----	13	1	12	0	no.	no.	yes.
Union -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake (1) -----	15	6	9	0	0	no.	yes.
Wake (2) -----	15	0	15	0	0	no.	yes.
Wake (3) -----	15	0	15	0	0	no.	yes.
Wake (4) -----	15	0	15	0	0	no.	yes.
Wayne -----	27	3	24	0	no.	no.	yes.
Wilson -----	58	5	53	-----	no.	no.	yes.
Total -----	874	116	752	6	6	-----	-----

Forty-two camps, in thirty-two counties. Thirty-eight have reported, but only twenty-nine have given the number of prisoners in charge.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Where and How Are They Cared for?	Deaths from Sep- tember 1, 1906, to September 1, 1907.	How Many Pris- oners Known to Have Tuber- culosis?	Are They Con- fined in the Same Room at Night with Other Prisoners?	Has Punishment been Inflicted upon Any Prisoner?	Give Offense.	Punishment.
at camp.	none.	none.	-----	yes.	disobedience.	-----
infirmary, hospital.	9, five tubercu- losis.	-----	-----	yes.	breaking rules.	flogging.
physician.	none.	none.	no.	yes.	refusing to work, etc.	flogging.
in camps with nurse.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
county physician.	none.	none.	none.	yes.	failing to work.	flogging.
jail or Home.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
in camps.	none.	none.	-----	no.	-----	-----
physician.	none.	none.	no.	yes.	-----	whipping.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
camp.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
by doctor.	none.	1	no.	no.	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
camp.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
camp.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
camp.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
camp.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
in camp.	none.	none.	no.	yes.	-----	whipping.
at camp.	none.	none.	no.	no.	-----	-----
-----	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	By Whom?	By Whose Authority?	Are Prisoners Chained Together at Night?	Any Religious Services?	Are Boys Con- fined with the Men?	Where Are Pris- oners Kept on Sunday?
Nash -----	superin- tendent.		yes.	no.	yes.	in camp.
New Hanover -----	foreman.	commis- sioners.	no.	yes.	yes.	in camp.
Pasquotank -----	captain in charge.		yes.	yes.	yes.	in camp.
Person -----			yes.	no.	have no boys.	in camp.
Pitt -----	superin- tendent.		yes.	no.	none.	in camp.
Randolph -----			whites and blacks chained separately.	yes.	none.	in camp.
Robeson -----			yes.	no.	no boys.	in camp.
Rockingham -----		super- visors.	yes.	no.	yes.	tent.
Rowan (1) -----						
Rowan (2) -----			separately.	yes.	next to guard.	in and near camp.
Sampson -----			yes.	no.	no boys.	in camp.
Union -----						
Wake (1) -----			no.	yes.	none.	camp.
Wake (2) -----			no.	yes.	none.	camp.
Wake (3) -----			no.	yes.	none.	camp.
Wake (4) -----			no.	yes.	none.	camp.
Wayne -----	guards.	superin- tendent.	yes.	yes.	none.	in camp.
Wilson -----			no.	yes.	no boys.	at camp.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

Material and Size.	Number of Rooms.	Fire Protection.	Ventilation.	Heat.	Bedding.
frame, 18x32.	3	buckets.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame.	3	extinguishers.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.
tents.	2	-----	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
no stationary home in summer.	3	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
tents.	3	buckets.	windows, doors and otherwise.	heaters.	sufficient.
frame, 20x24.	1	none.	windows.	stoves, heaters.	sufficient.
tents.	-----	buckets.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
tents.	1, 18x60	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame.	12x12, 20x60, 12x20.	buckets.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
tents.	1	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 36x40.	4	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 36x40.	3	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 36x40.	4	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
frame, 36x40.	4	none.	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
tent.	-----	-----	windows.	stoves.	sufficient.
brick, 1 story.	2	wells, buckets.	windows and doors.	stoves.	sufficient.

REPORTS OF COUNTY COM

County Convict Camps.	How Often is Fresh Water Provided?	Food.	Number Meals.	Coffee or Other Warm Drink.	Required to Bathe?	When Are the Blankets Washed?
Nash -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	when needed.	yes.	weekly.
New Hanover -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	twice a month.
Pasquotank -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Person -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	only to sick.	yes.	as needed.
Pitt -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Randolph -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Robeson -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	as needed.
Rockingham -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	no.	yes.	quarterly.
Rowan, (1) -----						
Rowan, (2) -----	all the time.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	every 2 months.
Sampson -----	as needed.	plenty.	3	-----	yes.	once a week.
Union -----						
Wake, (1) -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	monthly.
Wake, (2) -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	monthly.
Wake, (3) -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	monthly.
Wake, (4) -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	monthly.
Wayne -----	as needed.	sufficient.	3	yes.	yes.	weekly.
Wilson -----	as needed.	as needed.	3	yes.	yes.	once a week.

MISSIONERS—CONTINUED.

How Often is the Straw of Mat- tresses Changed?	Free of Vermin?	Disposition of Excreta.	What Means Used for Cleanliness of Camps.	What the Hours of Work.	Number of Employees.	Salary of Supervisor.	Of Guards.	Does the County Physician Inspect Monthly and Report to the Commissioners?
bunks.	yes.	-----	disinfect- ants.	10	6	\$ 40.00	\$ 25.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	disinfect- ants.	sun to sun.	9	supt. 25	20.00	yes.
old mat- tresses thrown away.	yes.	removed.	disinfect- ants.	usual hours.	4 to 5	and board 60.00	25.00 30.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	removed.	lime, sweeping.	10	3	67.50	25 to 30	no.
as needed.	yes.	removed in buckets.	soap and fumigation.	sun to sun.	5	100.00	1.50 to 1.25 per day.	yes.
as needed.	yes.	buried.	disinfect- ants.	10	5	52.00	20.00	yes.
as needed.	yes.	-----	scouring.	usual number.	varies	45.00	-----	-----
quarterly.	yes.	buckets.	cleaning daily.	sun to sun.	4	75.00	20.00	no.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
as needed.	yes.	buried.	scrubbing.	varies.	9	65.00 60.00	35 to 40	-----
new ward.	yes.	-----	dirt cart.	6 a. m. to 6 p. m.	2	50.00	25.00	yes,
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
monthly.	yes.	removed.	disinfect- ants, cleaning.	10	1 guard to 10 pris- oners.	40.00	25.00	yes.
monthly.	yes.	removed.	disinfect- ants, cleaning.	10	1 guard to 10 pris- oners.	40.00	25.00	yes.
monthly.	yes.	removed.	disinfect- ants, cleaning.	10	1 guard to 10 pris- oners.	40.00	25.00	yes.
monthly.	yes.	removed.	disinfect- ants, cleaning.	10	1 guard to 10 pris- oners.	40.00	25.00	yes.
-----	yes.	-----	rigid cleaning.	usual hours	3	50.00	20 and board.	yes.
canvas cots.	yes.	sewerage.	sewerage.	7 to 5	5	65.00	-----	yes.

INSANE IN COUNTY HOMES AND JAILS.

County.	Home.							Epileptic.	Confined.	Jail.				
	Total Number Insane.	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Feeble- minded.				Total Number.	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.
Alamance-----	1	0	0	1	0			2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Alexander-----	0	0	0	0	0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alleghany-----	0	0	0	0	0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anson-----	4	1	1	2	0	2		1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ashe-----	0	0	0	0	0	5		2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Beaufort-----	2	0	1	0	1	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bertie-----	0	0	0	0	0	2		1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bladen-----	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brunswick-----	3	1	2	0	0	3		3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buncombe-----	5	1	3	1	0	8		1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Burke-----	1	0	1	0	0	20		2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cabarrus-----	3	1	2	0	0	6		0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Caldwell-----	2	1	1	0	0	7		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camden-----	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carteret-----	No Home.									0	0	0	0	0
Caswell-----	0									1	0	1	0	0
Catawba-----	0	0	0	0	0	4		0	*1	0	0	0	0	0
Chatham-----	2	0	1	1	0	10		4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Cherokee-----	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chowan-----	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clay-----	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleveland-----	0	0	0	0	0	5		2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Columbus-----	2	0	1	0	1	2		1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Craven-----	0	0	0	0	0	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumberland-----	2	1	1	0	0	2		0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Currituck-----	No Home.									0	0	0	0	0
Dare-----	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davidson-----	5			0	2	12		2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Davie-----	2	0	2	0	0	2		1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Duplin-----	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Durham-----	8					6		1	4	0	0	0	0	0

* Chained.

INSANE IN COUNTY HOMES AND JAILS—CONTINUED.

County.	Home.						Epileptic.	Confined.	Jail.				
	Total Number Insane.	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Feeble-minded.			Total Number.	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.
Edgecombe -----	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forsyth -----	3	2	0	1	0	10	2	3	2	2	0	0	0
Franklin -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gaston -----	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	1	0	0	1
Gates -----	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Graham -----	No Home.								0	0	0	0	0
Granville -----						2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene -----	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guilford -----	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Halifax -----	1	0	0	3	1	7	6	0	1	0	0	1	0
Haywood -----	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0
Henderson -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harnett -----	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Hertford -----	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hyde -----	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iredell -----	2	0	1	0	1	8	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
Jackson -----	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Johnston -----	3	3	0	0	0	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Jones -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lenoir -----	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lincoln -----	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Macon -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madison -----									0	0	0	0	0
Martin -----	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
McDowell -----	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mecklenburg ---	4	1	0	1	2	27	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Mitchell -----	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montgomery ---	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Moore -----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nash -----	6	1	4	1	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
New Hanover ---	10	1	0	6	3	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northampton ---	2	0	1	0	1	12	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Onslow -----	No Home.								1	1	0	0	0
Orange -----	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INSANE IN COUNTY HOMES AND JAILS—CONTINUED.

County.	Home.						Epileptic.	Confined.	Jail.				
	Total Number Insane.	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Feeble-minded.			Total Number.	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.
Pamlico-----	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pasquotank-----	1	0	0	0	1	most of the old.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pender-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perquimans-----	2	1	1	0	0	4	3	1 part of time.	0	0	0	0	0
Person-----	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pitt-----	1	0	1	0	0	4	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Polk-----	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Randolph-----	8	5	3	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond-----	2	1	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Robeson-----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rockingham-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rowan-----	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Rutherford-----	6	4	2	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sampson-----	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotland-----	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanly-----	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Stokes-----	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Surry-----	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Swain-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transylvania-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Tyrrell-----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union-----	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
Vance-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wake-----	33	8	7	5	13	-----	12	4	0	0	0	0	0
Warren-----	2	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington-----	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Watauga-----	3	1	2	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wayne-----	3	2	0	1	0	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
Wilkes-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson-----	1	1	0	0	0	12	1	-----	1	0	1	0	0
Yadkin-----	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
Yancey-----	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Total-----	*155	45	49	22	28	330	114	54	†28	17	5	3	1

* Eleven insane color and sex not give.

† Two color and sex not given.

INSANE IN COUNTY HOMES AND JAILS—CONTINUED.

Insane in Homes -----	155
Insane in jails -----	28
Total -----	183
Confined in Homes -----	54
Confined in jails -----	28
Total confined -----	82
Epileptics -----	114
Feeble-minded -----	330

NOTE.—Two Homes not reporting; all jails reporting.

LIST OF STATE INSTITUTIONS, PRIVATE HOSPITALS, ORPHANAGES AND OTHER BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Name, Superintendent and Location.

Dangerous Insane Department—James R. Rogers, M. D., Raleigh.
North Carolina Soldiers' Home—R. H. Brooks, Raleigh.
Oxford Orphanage for Colored Children—John Cheatham, Oxford.
Oxford Orphanage for White Children—W. J. Hicks, Oxford.
School for the Blind and Deaf—John E. Ray, Raleigh.
School for the Deaf and Dumb—E. McK. Goodwin, Morganton.
State Hospital at Goldsboro—W. W. Faison, M. D., Goldsboro.
State Hospital at Morganton—John McCampbell, M. D., Morganton.
State Hospital at Raleigh—James McKee, M. D., Raleigh.
State's Prison—J. S. Mann, Raleigh.
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School—Walter Thompson, Concord.
Tuberculosis Sanatorium—J. E. Brooks, M. D., Cumberland County.

HOSPITALS.

Asheville Mission Hospital—Miss Caroline Marques, Asheville.
Atlantic Coast Line—Rocky Mount.
Central Carolina Hospital—Dr. J. P. Monroe, Sanford.
Clarence Barker Memorial—Biltmore.
Davidson Hospital—Davidson.
Goldsboro Hospital—735 North John Street, Goldsboro.
Good Samaritan (colored)—Charlotte.
Harrison Mountain Air Sanitarium—Dr. Isaac J. Archer, Black Mountain.
Highsmith Hospital Company—Dr. J. F. Highsmith, Fayetteville.
James Walker Memorial Hospital—Dr. Robert B. Slocum, Wilmington.
Leonard Medical School Hospital (colored)—Shaw University, Raleigh.
Lincoln Hospital (colored)—Dr. C. H. Shepard, Durham.
Lumberton Sanatorium—Lumberton.
Mercy General Hospital—Dr. John H. Crowley, Charlotte.
Monroe Hospital—Monroe.
Pickford Sanitarium—Dr. L. A. Scruggs, Southern Pines.
Pittman Hospital—C. M. Parkes, Tarboro.
Presbyterian Hospital—Charlotte.
Rex Hospital—Miss Elinor Phillips, Raleigh.

Rutherford Hospital—Dr. Henry Norris, Rutherfordton.
St. Agnes' (colored)—Mrs. A. B. Hunter, Raleigh.
St. Leo's Hospital—Greensboro.
St. Luke's Hospital Company—Fayetteville.
St. Peter's Hospital—Mrs. John Wilkes, President, Charlotte.
Salisbury Hospital—Salisbury.
Sanitarium—Kinston.
Scotland—M. D. Prince, Laurinburg.
Slater Hospital (colored)—A. J. Brown, Winston-Salem.
S. R. Fowle Memorial Hospital—Miss Violet L. Kirke, Washington.
Stewart Sanatorium—Miss Maybelle Covington, New Bern.
Thermal Belt Sanitarium—Dr. E. McQ. Salley, Tryon.
Twin-City Hospital—Mrs. W. D. Taylor, Winston-Salem.
Watts Hospital—Miss Mary Wyche, Durham.
Wilson Sanatorium—Wilson.
Winyah Sanatorium—Asheville.

LICENSED HOSPITALS FOR INSANE AND INEBRIATES.

Broadoaks Sanatorium—Dr. Isaac M. Taylor, Morganton.
Dr. Carroll's Sanitarium and Highland Home—Dr. Robert S. Carroll, Asheville.
Dr. McKanna's Sanitarium (inebriates only)—Dr. J. J. McKanna, Reidsville.
Perfected Liquor Cure (inebriates only)—Dr. J. B. Gunter, Greensboro.
Telfair Institute (inebriates only)—Dr. W. C. Ashworth, Asheville.

ORPHANAGES AND CHILD-CARING ORGANIZATIONS.

Alexander Home—Mrs. C. M. Carson, Charlotte.
Allen Industrial Home and School—Asheville.
Baptist Orphanage—M. L. Kesler, Thomasville.
Charlotte Day Nursery—Charlotte.
Christian Orphanage—Rev. J. L. Foster, Elon College.
Christian Orphan's Home and School—Dewdrop.
Colored Orphan's Home Company—J. Perry, Winston-Salem.
Crittenton Home—Miss Elizabeth A. Neimann, Charlotte.
Elhanan Institute—Miss Mattie Perry, Marion.
Eliada Orphanage and Rescue Home—Asheville.
Faith Cottage—Asheville.
Lindley Training School—Mrs. M. E. Hilliard, Asheville.
Methodist Orphanage—Rev. J. N. Cole, Raleigh.
Nazareth Orphan's Home—J. M. L. Lyerly, Crescent.
North Carolina Children's Home Society—W. B. Streeter, Greensboro.
Odd Fellows' Orphan Home—J. F. Brinson, Goldsboro.
Presbyterian Orphan's Home—Mr. Packford, Barium Springs.
Rest Cottage—Mrs. W. R. Cox, Greensboro.

Roman Catholic Orphanage for Boys—Father Price, Raleigh.

Southern Orphanage and Industrial Home for Colored Youth—Sanford.

The Thompson Orphanage and Training School—Rev. Walter Smith, Charlotte.

PERMANENT HOMES FOR THE OLD.

Catherine Kennedy Home—Mrs. Roger Moore, President, Wilmington.

Home for Disabled and Aged Railroad Men—R. E. Davis, Greensboro.

Salem Home—Winston-Salem.

St. Luke's Home—Mrs. B. F. Dixon, President, Raleigh.

ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE RELIEF OF THE POOR IN THEIR HOMES.

Associated Charities—W. V. McRae, Secretary, Durham.

Associated Charities—Mrs. Dalton, Greensboro.

Associated Charities—W. E. Bowers, Secretary, High Point.

Associated Charities—Rev. R. S. Stephenson, Superintendent, Raleigh.

Associated Charities—Miss Carrie L. Price, Secretary, Wilmington.

Associated Charities—Miss Annie Grogan, Sec., Winston-Salem.

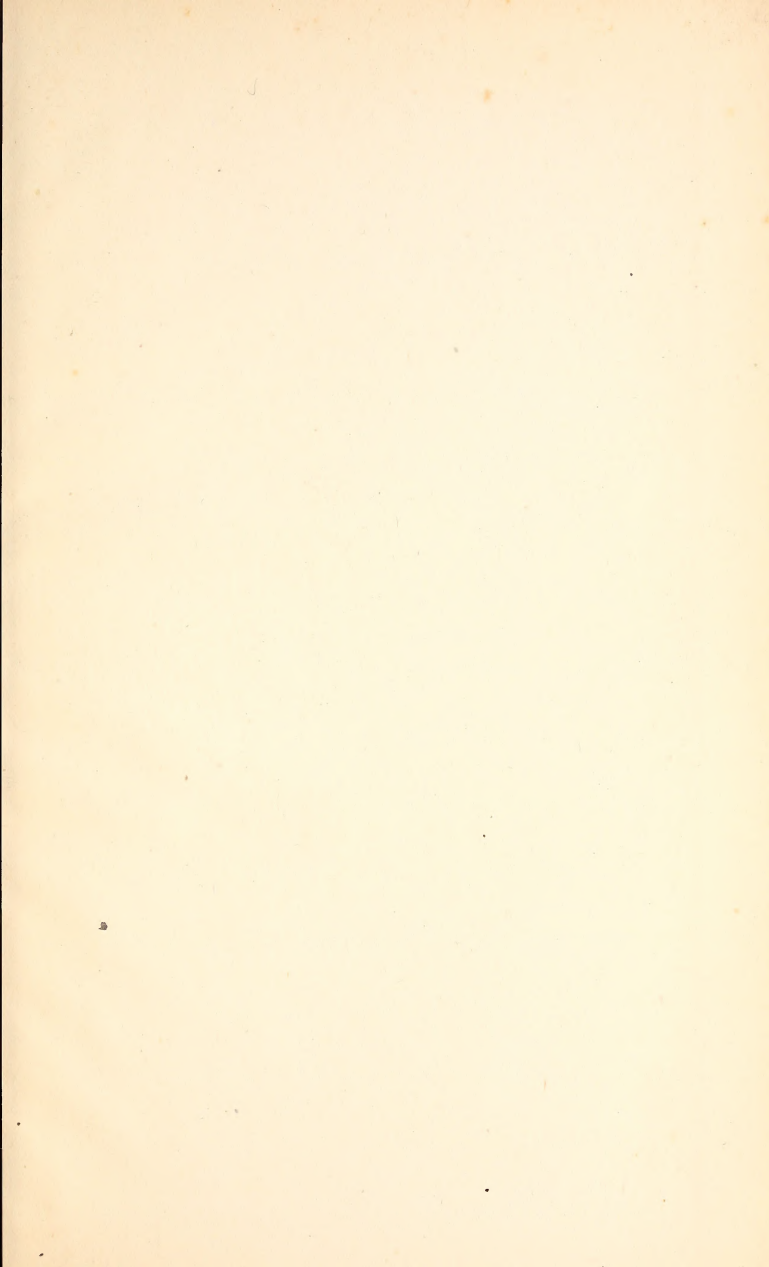
Ladies' Benevolent Society—Mrs. Weil, President, Goldsboro.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Appropriations, Biennial Term, 1907-'08.....	14
Associated Charities	21, 62
Compulsory Education (Blind, Deaf and Dumb).....	9, 11, 30, 136
County Convict Camps.....	13, 18
Reports of Visitors.....	124
Statistics	178
Directors of Hospitals for the Insane.....	22
General Work of the Office.....	22
Home, North Carolina Soldiers' (Raleigh).....	12
Report of	34
Statistics	44
Homes, the County (for Aged and Infirm), Condition of.....	84
Expense of	16
Reports of (Alphabetically), for 1907.....	88
Statistics	16, 138
Homes (Private, for Aged Women) :	
Catherine Kennedy Home (Wilmington).....	44
St. Luke's Home (Raleigh).....	64
The Salem Home (Winston-Salem).....	65
Hospitals, the State, for Insane (Morganton).....	10
Report of, for 1907.....	24
Statistics	37
Raleigh Hospital	10
Report of, for 1907.....	25
Statistics of	38
Goldsboro Hospital	10
Report for 1907.....	26
Statistics of	39
Dangerous Insane, State's Prison, Raleigh.....	12
Report of, for 1907.....	27
Statistics	40
Hospitals, Private, Licensed by the Board of Charities.....	19
Broadoaks Sanatorium (Morganton).....	45
Highland Home (Dr. Carroll's Sanitarium, Asheville).....	47
McKanna Three-day Liquor Cure (Reidsville).....	50
Perfected Liquor Cure (Greensboro).....	49
Telfair Sanitarium (Asheville).....	48
Crowell Sanatorium (Charlotte), Discontinued.....	20
Form of Application for License.....	130
Rules and Regulations for the Conduct of Private Licensed Institutions	129

	PAGE
Hospitals, Municipal, Church, etc.....	20
Asheville Mission (Asheville).....	66
Clarence Barker Memorial (Biltmore).....	67
James Walker Memorial (Wilmington).....	66
Mercy General Hospital (Charlotte).....	67
Pittman Memorial (Tarboro).....	68
Presbyterian Hospital (Charlotte).....	68
Rex Hospital (Raleigh).....	69
Rutherford (Rutherfordton).....	72
S. R. Fowle Memorial (Washington).....	68
St. Leo's (Greensboro).....	69
St. Luke's (Fayetteville).....	71
St. Peter's (Charlotte).....	70
The Thermal Belt Sanitarium (Tryon).....	70
Watts (Durham)	69
Wilson Sanitarium (Wilson).....	71
 Hospitals for the Colored:	
Good Samaritan (Charlotte).....	75
Graham (Greensboro), Discontinued.....	74
Leonard Medical School, Shaw University (Raleigh).....	73
Lincoln (Durham).....	75
Pickford Sanitarium (Southern Pines).....	74
Slater (Winston-Salem).....	74
St. Agnes (Raleigh).....	73
Statistics of Private Hospitals.....	76
Insane	6, 10, 13, 17
Hydrotherapeutic Treatment of.....	23
Statistics	190
Inspections	21
Jails, County, Law for Construction of.....	18
Condition of	86
Counties Needing New Jails.....	17
Reports of (Alphabetically), for 1907.....	107
Statistics	154
Ladies' Benevolent Society (Goldsboro).....	63
Legislation Relating to Charities and Corrections (1907-1908), 132, 136	
Letter of Transmittal.....	3
List of State and Private Charitable Institutions.....	194
National Conference of Charities, Report to.....	132
North Carolina School for the Blind and Deaf (Raleigh).....	11
Report for 1907.....	28
Statistics	40
North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb (Morganton)....	11
Report for 1907.....	30
Statistics	41

	PAGE
Orphanages and Child-caring Institutions:	
Alexander Home (Charlotte).....	57
Baptist Orphanage (Thomasville).....	51
Charlotte Day Nursery.....	57
Christian Orphanage (Elon College).....	53
Colored Orphan Home (Winston-Salem).....	57
Elhanan Training Institute (Marion).....	55
Friends' Orphanage (High Point), Discontinued.....	53
Methodist Orphanage (Raleigh).....	53
Nazareth Orphans' Home (Crescent).....	56
North Carolina Children's Home Society (Greensboro).....	55
Odd Fellows' Orphan Home (Goldsboro).....	54
Orphan Home and School (Dewdrop).....	56
Presbyterian Orphans' Home (Barium Springs).....	51
Sacred Heart Orphanage (Belmont).....	54
Southern Orphanage and Industrial Training School for Col- ored Youth (Sanford).....	58
Thompson Orphanage and Training School (Charlotte).....	52
Orphanage and Rescue Homes:	
Crittenton Home (Charlotte).....	58
Faith Cottage and Eliada Orphanage (Asheville).....	60
Lindley Training School (Asheville).....	59
Rest Cottage (Greensboro).....	60
Per Capita Cost.....	14
Population of State Institutions, How Distributed.....	13
Preventive Measures: Prohibition.....	5, 6, 136
Resolution Favoring Reform School by the Board, Record Book, 1892	8
State Hospital Commission.....	6, 10
State's Prison	12
Report of, for 1907.....	35
Statistics	43
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium.....	8
Stonewall Jackson Training School.....	7, 133
Tuberculous Prisoners	9
Rules for the Care of.....	131
Visit of the Secretary of the Board to Institutions of Other States,	22
Visitors of Charities in the Counties, List of.....	77
Visitors of Charities in the Counties, Referred to.....	23



STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00748 1997



